

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

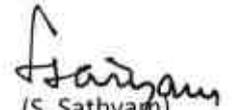
Minutes of the 332<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

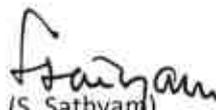
- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam                                | - | Chairman   |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala                         | - | Member (attended the meeting from 28 <sup>th</sup><br>February to 2 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2017) |
| 3. Shri. K. Krishna Mohan Rao                    | - | Member   |
| 4. Smt. Angelin Golda<br>Regional Director (I/c) | - | Non-Member<br>(Convenor)   |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Shri. M.P. Vijay Kumar, who could not attend because of unavoidable circumstances, sought and obtained leave of absence from the Chairman(SRC)
- Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Tamilnadu, Kerala, Lakshadweep & Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Regional Director(Shri. Sanjay Gupta).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>1. SRCAPP2016 30158 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 2 Units APS04570 B.Ed 2 Units Shiksha, Pandiyampakkam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Theresa Educational Trust, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk &amp; City, Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Shiksha, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li><li>3. Hard copy is not signed in every page.</li><li>4. Title deeds are not properly given. One is a photocopy. Three are just English translations. We need all four photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</li><li>5. LUC is in order.</li><li>6. EC is in order.</li><li>7. BP is not legible. Some over-writing is also there.</li><li>8. BCC – not in format; not approved by competent authority.</li><li>9. FDRs not given.</li><li>10. Cause composite inspection.</li><li>11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution through online mode.</p> <p>VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for</p>
--	--

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017, Online & hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 27.02.2017.

**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report**

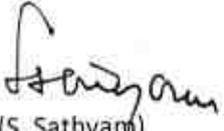
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	-	-		APS04570 B.Ed	2 units

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed submitted dated - 23.09.1992  - 14.11.2005
--	---------------------------------	--

**Details of Land Documents:**

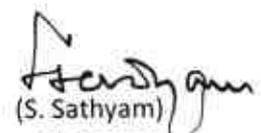
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Two copies of Registered land documents in regional language
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized copies of English version of 3 documents submitted.
Date of registration of land	1. 05.11.2007 2. 14.12.2005. 3. 20.07.2006
Land registered in the name of	Theresa Educational Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale deed 2. Lease deed 3. Lease deed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

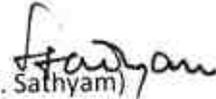
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sy No – 141, 142/3b</li> <li>2. Sy No – 311/9, 311/10, 229/1</li> <li>3. S.F - 21/8</li> </ol>		
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Total Extent – 0.90.0 ar, Acre 2.22 cent</li> <li>2. 3-76 acres of land</li> <li>3. Total sq.ft – 3024 plots &amp; 792</li> </ol>		
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Submitted (Photocopy)</b>		
Sy. No	Plot No – 141, 142A/3b7		
Location	Pandiyapakkam Village, Thiruvanamalai Dist		
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership		
Extent	Total Area of the Land – 21714.0 Sq.mts		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</b>	<b>Copies of two Building plan submitted.</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Shiksha( Theresa Educational Trust		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	M/S. G.K College of Education ( Theresa Educational Trust)		
Survey No/ Location	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.F No – 141, 142/A/3B7, Pandiyampakkam Village, Chozhavaram Post</li> <li>2. "Shiksha" SF No – 21/8 Barithipuram, Thiruvathipuram Municipality</li> </ol>		
Plot area/ land area	-		
Total built-up area	Total Area of the site	975744.00	9.646.62 Sq.m
	Existing G F Area	14593.00	1355.72 Sq.m
	Existing F F Area	3694.50	343.22 Sq.m
	Existing Toilet Area	769.50	71.49 Sq.m
	Open space Area	960381.50	89219.44 Sq.m
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-		
Date of approval	27.07.2012		
Name and designation of approving authority	In Regional language		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of LUC submitted</b>		
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Theresa Educational Trust		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No – 141, 142/A/3B7, Pandiyampakkam Village, Cholavaram post, Cheyyar Tq		
	Extent of diverted land	-		
	Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose		
	Date of issue	10.07.2009		
	Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Cheyyar		
	<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Copy of BCC submitted</b>		
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Theresa Educational Trust Pandiyampakkam Village, Cholavaram Post		
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 141, 142/A/3B7,		
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		<b>Area</b>	<b>Roofing</b>
		Ground Floor	14,593.0	RCC
		First Floor	3, 694.50	RCC
		Toilet area	769.50	RCC
		Total	19,057.0	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose		
	Date of issue	06.12.2016		
	Name and designation of approving authority	S. Nataraj, Executive Engineer (PWD)		
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Encumbrance Certificate in regional language submitted</b>		
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No - 311/9, 311/10, 229/1		
	Search for the period	01.01.1994 to 28.03.2006		
	Extent of land	-		
	Any mortgage as per EC	No		
	Date of issue	29.03.2006		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar	
	<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>		
	Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted</b>
	FDR / A/c Number	299170	299179
	Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
	Date of issue	14.02.2017	20.02.2017
	Date of Maturity	14.02.2022	20.02.2022
	Name of issuing Bank	Union Bank	Union Bank
	If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-	
	<b>Faculty list</b>		
	faculty list approved/not approved		
	Whether approved on each page or No. of faculty as per norms of the		
	Designation of the approving authority		
	Date of approval	-	
	<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
01.	Total Built-up area	4100 Sq.m	
02.	Furniture	-	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2000 Sq.ft	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	-	
<b>Remarks:-</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photocopy of the Building plan submitted approved in regional language.</li> </ul>			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted</li><li>• Photocopy of the FDRs submitted original not submitted.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Certified copies of land documents not given.</li><li>2. LUC, EC are in order.</li><li>3. BP &amp; BCC are of the G.K. College of Education which is a running institution offering B.Ed.( 2 units).</li><li>4. The documents presented refer to the G.K. College.</li><li>5. The built-up area (1770 sq.mts.) shown in the BCC and BP is not adequate even for 2 units of B.Ed. There is no space available for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.</li><li>6. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</li><li>7. Separately, reopen the B.Ed. case for review of adequacy of built-up area even for B.Ed.( 2 units).</li></ol>
2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 2 Units APS01213 B.Ed 2 Units APS07895 M.Ed 1 Unit</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot --Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

APS01029

D.T.Ed

2 Units

Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi  
Women's College of  
Education, Vellore,  
Tamilnadu.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)
3. LUC is clear.
4. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.
5. BP not approved.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.
7. Cause composite inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

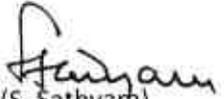
As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

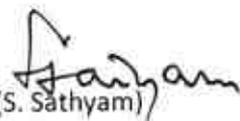
**The inspection report is as detailed below:-**

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

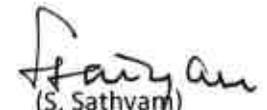
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP201630166 (B.A.B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).	1	APS01213 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).
			2	APS07895	50 (1)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

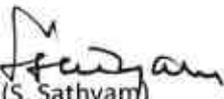
				(M.Ed.)	Unit).
			3.	APS01029 (D.T.Ed).	100 (2 Units).
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Reg. and in the name of	19.11.2009, Sri Matha Bhuvanewari Educational Trust.		
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in English Version.			
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Notarized land documents submitted in English version and regional language.			
Date of registration of land		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20.11.2013.</li> <li>• 20.02.2013.</li> <li>• 31.10.2012.</li> </ul>			
Land registered in the name of		M/s Sri Matha Bhuvanewari Educational Trust.			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deed of Absolute Sale deed.</li> <li>• Deed of Absolute Sale deed.</li> <li>• Gift deed.</li> </ul>			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 413/4A (0.20 Acre), 415/4A1 (0.27 Acre), 415/4C (0.41 Acre), 424/3 (0.23 Acre), 416 (0.08 Acre), 424/6 (0.08.5 Acre), 398/7B1 (0.85 Acre), 413/3A (0.30 Acre), 413/3B (0.30 Acre), 413/4B (0.20 Acre), 413/4C (0.21 Acre), 415/4A (0.13 Acre), 425/4B (0.32 Acre), 425/4C2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4D2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4A (0.32 Acre), <b>Total Extent is 4.60 Acres.</b></li> <li>• 413/8B (0.85 Acre), 413/9 (0.59 Acre) &amp; 413/10 (0.17 Acre), <b>Total Extent is 1.61 Acres.</b></li> <li>• S.F.No:415/5 (1.07 Acre), 413/8A (0.38 Acre), 424/4 (0.18 Acre), 414/1A (0.33 Acre), 424/4 (0.43 Acre), 424/5 (0.51 Acre), 424/1 (0.15 Acre), 415/3B (0.09 Acres) &amp; 414/3 (0.15 Acre) <b>Total Extant is 3.29 Acres.</b></li> </ul>			
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		Photocopy of affidavit submitted.			
Sy. No		Kasara No. and Plot.No. 415/5A & 424/6.			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Location	Villapakkam Village, Vellore District, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	<b>Total Area of the land = 11250.26 Sq.Mtr.</b> <b>Total Built up Area = 76081.3 Sq.Mtr.</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Mahalakshmi Educational Charitable Trust Arcot, Villapakkam Village, Arcot to Arni Main Road Villapakkam Town Panchayat.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Arcot Sri Mahaalakshmi Women's College of Education
Plot area/land area	<b>5.24 Acres.</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.F.No.242/2, 4, 5, 6, 415/5, 413/8B, 414/1A, 414/3, Arcot to Arni Main Road Villapakkam Town Panchayat.
Total built-up area	<b>Total = 59604 Sq.ft, 5537.20 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Pro Cons Area GF=14901.00 Sq.ft, 1384.30 Sq.Mtr. Pro Cons Area FF=14901.00 Sq. ft, 1384.30 Sq.Mtr. Pro Cons Area SF=14901.00 Sq. ft, 1384.30 Sq.Mtr. Pro Cons Area TF=14901.00 Sq. ft, 1384.30 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total = 59604 Sq.ft, 5537.20 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	<b>12.09.2005.</b>
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Vilapakkam Town Panchayat.
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Matha Bhuvanewari Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No.424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1A, 414/3, <b>Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.</b>
Extent of land	<b>Total Extent is 3.65 Acres.</b>
Purpose of Land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	08.06.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar Arcot,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Educational Educational Trust, Arcot Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1a, 414/3. Villapakkam.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 14901 Sq.ft. FF= 14901 Sq.ft. SF = 14901 Sq.ft. TF = 14901 Sq.ft. <b>Total = 59604 Sq.ft.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Arcot Sri Mahaalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
Date of issue	<b>Not Mentioned.</b>
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D, Vellore.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Notarized Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language & English language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Matha Bhuvanewari Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	413/8A, 413/8B.
Search for the period	01.01.2016 to 26.01.2017.
Extent of land	1.23 Cent.
Any mortgage as per EC	No Mortgage.
Date of issue	27.01.2017.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-register
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	035918, 035930, 214882 & RAA 236551.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	06.05.2016, 03.06.2011 & 06.05.2013.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Date of Maturity	06.05.2017, 03.06.2016 & 06.05.2018.	
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank, State Bank of Patiala & Tamil Nadu Power Finance and Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited.	
Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
7.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
8.	Other Labs	Adequate
9.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	7800 books and 30 journals.
	Is the library being shared with	Yes

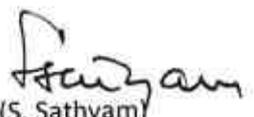
**Remarks:-**

- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- As per the Building Completion Certificate, issuing date not mentioned many Sy.Nos are mentioned not known in which Sy.nos the institution is running.
- The institution has submitted the Photocopy of FDRs, one FDR(214882) has revalidated.
- The institution has submitted two Encumbrance Certificate's one is in regional language without any transaction and another is submitted mortgage without possession for every 100 or part there of up to Rs.1000. The claimant name is mentioned as Religare Finvest Ltd. New Delhi (01.02.2016) (01.03.2016) lease

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>upto 5 years average annual rent exceeds Rs.1000 and the claimant name is sri Lakshmi Ammal Educational Trust and latest transaction is lease more than 30 years and not more than 50 years (24/06.2016) in the name of Ravi (Present Managing Trustee), Original Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.</p> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Vellore has submitted another application of B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed, SRCAPP201630167.</li> <li>• A certificate submitted dated 27.01.2017, an Nil Certificate of Encumbrance on Property.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted the Photocopy of 02 Building Plan on 27.02.2017.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC &amp; BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the different courses.</li> <li>2. In the case relating to B.Sc.B.Ed.(30167) we had asked for a clear copy of BP. That has not come.</li> <li>3. In this case also we cannot proceed without proper clarification. Ask them to clarify the details course wise.</li> <li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>
3.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30217 BA.B.Ed  1 Unit  BSc.B.Ed-1 Unit  SRCAPP16  B.Ed - 2 Units</p>	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk &amp; City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on</p>

<p>D.V.J Integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li><li>3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li><li>4. LUC is in order.</li><li>5. Obtain latest EC in original.</li><li>6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.</li><li>7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.</li><li>8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.</li><li>9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.</li><li>10. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted SCN reply on <b>01.02.2017</b> in hard copy and through online mode received on <b>06.02.2017</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. Title clear. Land area 1.63 acres is adequate.</li><li>3. EC is given.</li><li>4. BP is in order.</li><li>5. BCC-Built up area shown is 5050 sq.mts. Type of roofing not mentioned.</li><li>6. FDRs not given.</li><li>7. Sy. Nos. in BCC, BP, EC and Sale Deed tally to provide the 1 acre area</li></ol>
--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

required.

8. **Cause inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20/02/2017 to 12/03/2017.

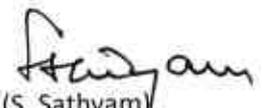
**Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017. VT report has been uploaded in online mode 10.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017**

The inspection report is detailed as under :-

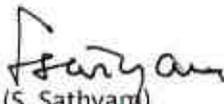
<b>Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</b>					
<b>Proposed Programme</b>			<b>Existing Programme</b>		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed(1 unit) B.Sc.B.Ed( 1 unit) (SRCAPP201630217)	50 50		B.Ed (SRCAPP16)	100

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed dated 16.05.2011 in the name of Bharat Educational Trust is submitted
---	---------------------------------	--

<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopies of two registered certified land documents submitted, in regional Language are submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized English version of the documents are submitted.
Date of registration of land	1. 23.05.2011. 2. 29.10.2015
Land registered in the	Bharath Educational Trust.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			name of	
			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed.
			Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. S.No. 93/2B(0.07.5 Acres), 93/3(0.05 Acres), 93/4(0.07.5 Acres), 93/5(0.05 Acres), 93/6(0.16 Acres), 93/7(0.37 Acres) & 93/8(0.22 Acres) <b>Total Extent is 1.63 Acres.</b> 2. 128/16 (0.31) 128/17(0.32) Total extent of 0.63
			<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original affidavit submitted.
			Sy. No	<b>Not Mentioned.</b>
			Location	Ballinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Krishnagiri State, Tamilnadu.
			Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.
			Extent	<b>Total Area of land: 6604.83 Sq.Mtr.</b> <b>Total Built up area: 5154.51 Sq.mtrs</b>
			<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted.
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharah Educational Trust, Balinayanapalli.
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	M/s D.V.J. Integrated College of Education.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	SF.No. 93/2B, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 Sy.No. 128/16,128/17 Balinayanapalli Village and Panchayat, Bagur Taluk, Krishnagiri District.
			Plot area/land area	Total Site Area= 6604.83 Sq.Mtr, 71068.00 Sq.ft
			Total built-up area	<b>Total=5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>			
Date of approval	07.02.2016.			
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Balinayanapalli Panchayath, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	D.V.J Integrated College of Education (B.Ed).,
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 93/2B(0.7.5 Acres), 93/3(0.05 Acres), 93/4(0.7.5 Acres), 93/5(0.05 Acres), 93/6(0.16 Acres), 93/7(0.37 Acres), 93/8(0.22 Acres), 93/14(0.09 Acres), 93/15(0.20 Acres), 93/16(0.17 Acres) & 93/17(0.17 Acres), Ballinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.
	Extent of land	<b>Acres 1. 63 Cents.</b>
	Purpose of Land	Non agricultural land
	Date of issue	20.06.2016.
	Name and designation of approving authority	Tashildar, Krishnagiri.
	<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharath Educational Trust, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No: 93/2B, 93/3, 93/4, 93/5, 93/6, 93/7, 93/8, 14, 15, 16, 17, Balinayanapalli Village, panchayat, Orappam(Po), Krishnagiri District,
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF=1718.17 Sq.mtrs. FF= 1718.17 sq.mtrs SF= 1718.17 sq.mtrs <b>Total = 5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>
	Type of Roofing	R.C.C.
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	--
	Date of issue	27.01.2017
	Name and designation of approving authority	Asst.Executive Engineer, Bargur Sub-Division, Krishnagiri
	<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Two Encumbrance Certificates submitted in regional language.

Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	--
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 128/16 and 128/17 – Balinayanapalli b) 93/2B,3,4,5,6,7,8 - Baliyanapalli
Search for the period	a)29.10.2015 to 20.02.2017 b) 23.05.2011 to 20.02.2017
Extent of land	a) Not clear( in regional language) b) Not clear( in regional language)
Any mortgage as per EC	None
Date of issue	21.02.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	<b>Registrar, Bargur</b>
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted</b>  <b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted</b>
FDR / A/c Number	FDRs for the proposed course is not submitted.

**Remarks ;**

- Sy.No. is not mentioned in the affidavit submitted by the institution.

Comments of VT Members		
1	Total Built-up area	5154.51 sq.mtrs
2	Furniture	--
3	Multipurpose Hall	2106.61 sq.mts
4	Labs/Resources Rooms	--
5	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	--  (S. Sathyam) Chairman
6	Seating capacity in the library	30
7	No. of books in the library and Journals	2384 books and 8 educational journals

- FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs for the proposed course are not

*Sathyam*

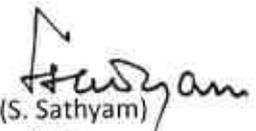
<p>4. SRCAPP2016 30143</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Muthukaruppan Memorial Educaitonal Trust, Tuticorin, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Muthukaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillankulam Village, M.K.N. Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk &amp; City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Muthukaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillangulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk &amp; City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and the same was placed before SRC in its placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC is in order. Plot area details not given.</li><li>4. EC is not in original. It shows 'lease'.</li><li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4063.01 sq.mts.</li><li>6. BCC – not given.</li><li>7. FDRs – not given.</li><li>8. <b>Cause inspection.</b></li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2017 and VT report was received by this office through e-mail on 22.02.2017 and in hard copy on 27.02.2017.</p> <p>The VT Report of the institution is detailed as under :-</p>
---	--

The VT Report of the institution is detailed as under :-

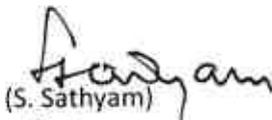
<b>Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</b>					
<b>Proposed Programme</b>			<b>Existing Programme</b>		
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Intake</b>	<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Intake</b>
1	B.Ed (SRCAPP201630143)	2 units	--	--	--

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed dated 27.04.1995 in the name of Muthukaruppan Memorial Educational Trust
---	---------------------------------	---

<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>	
Registered certified copy of the land documents submitted / Not submitted.	Photocopy of registered land documents certified by the Sub Registrar are submitted. <b>Two land documents are submitted</b>
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted).	Notarized Photocopy of land documents submitted in English
Date of registration of land	1. 12.07.2007. 2. 20.11.2013.
Land registered in the name of	Muthukaruppan Memorial Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed/gift deed/(Govt. /Pvt.).	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed.

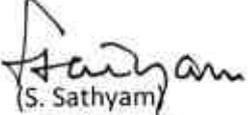
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1.Survey No. <b>398/1</b> , The total Extent is Acres 0.94 Cents, (0.38.0 Hectres). 2.Survey No. <b>399/12A</b> (0.28.0Acre) & <b>399/12B</b> (0.22.0 Acre) <b>The total Extent is Acres 1.23 Cents</b> , (0.22.0 Hectres).
		<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original affidavit submitted.
		Sy. No	Plot No.398/1,399.
		Location	Sillangulam Village, Thoothukudi District, Tamilnadu.
		Land is on own / lease basis.	Ownership basis.
		Extent	Total Area of land (in Sq.Mtr) = 3804.05 Sq.Mtr. Total Built up area (in Sq.Mtr) = 3309.80 sq.mtrs.
		<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.
		Name and address of Society/Trust/institution	Muthukaruppan Memorial Collage of Education, Subbammalpuram Village, Sillankulam Village Panchayat, Ottapidaram Union & Taluk, Thoothukudi District, Tamilnadu.
		Sy.No,	<b>398/1,398/2A,398/6D1</b>
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/ course	Muthukaruppan Memorial College of Education
		Plot area / Land area	8000 sq.mtrs
		Total Built-up area	4574.88 sq.mtrs
		Built up area for the proposed and existing	<b><u>4574.88 sq.mtrs</u></b>

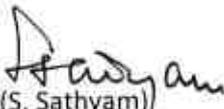
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

teacher education courses	
Date of approval	---
Name and designation of approving authority	The President of Sillankulam Panchayath.

<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate Submitted / Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>
Name and address of Society /Trust/ Institution	Muthukaruppan Memorial Education Trust
Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	398/1, 399/12 A
Extent of land	0.38 hectares 0.28 hectares
Purpose of land	Non-agricultural land for education purpose
Date of issue	03.02.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Ottapidaram,
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate Submitted / not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate is submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution	Muthukaruppan Memorial College of Education
Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location	398/1,399/12A
Built up area for the proposed course and/or existing teacher education courses	35626.38 sq.ft - <b>3313.24 sq.mtrs</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education( Muthukkaruppan Memorial College of Education)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Date of issue		20.11.2015 & 13.04.2016	
		Name and designation of approving authority		Superintending Engineer, Buildings(C&M) Circle, Tirunelveli	
		<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>		<b>Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>	
		Name and address of Society/Trust/ institution		--	
		Survey No / Plot No / Khasara No. and location		398/1 -kadambur	
		Search for the period		01.01.1987 to 16.02.2017	
		Extent of land		0.38 hectares	
		Any mortgage as per EC		--	
		Date of issue		17.02.2017	
		Name and designation of approving authority		The Sub Registrar, Kadambur	
		<b>Comments of VT members</b>			
		Total Built-up area		3309.77 sq.mtrs	
		Furniture		Adequate	
		Multipurpose Hall		2148.68 sq.ft	
		Labs/Resources Rooms		Adequate	
Whether the library is sharing with other courses		--			
Seating capacity in the library		50			
No. of books in the library and Journals		3462 books on education and 10 educational journals.			

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submit- ted
FDR / A/c Number	6942430	694243 1
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	16.02.2017	16.02.2 017
Date Maturity	of 16.02.2022	16.02.2 022
Name issuing Bank	IDBI Bank	IDBI Bank

**Remarks :**

1. As per records, the institution is not offering any other teacher education programme.
2. Sy.No.399/12 B does not figure in the LUC submitted.
3. As per the Building plan, the Sy.Nos are **398/1, 398/2A,398/6D1,**  
As per the Building completion certificate the Sy.No.s are **398/1, 399  
12A**  
As per the land document , the Sy.Nos are **398/1, 399/12A, 399/12B**  
The Sy.Nos do not match
4. EC submitted is in regional language. EC for Sy.No.s 399/12A and  
399/12 B is not submitted.
5. Original FDRS are not submitted.

**The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Sy.No. 399/12B is not relevant to this case.</li><li>2. EC covers only 398/1; it does not cover 39/12A.</li><li>3. They are not offering any other course. The proposed B.Ed. (2 units) will, therefore, be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</li><li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</li></ol>
5.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30047</p> <p>B.P.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP1984</p> <p>B.P.Ed - 1 Unit</p> <p>Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Village, 1 Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Annamalai Nagar City, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu for offering B.P.Ed-AI course for two years duration and M.P.Ed course for two year duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed-AI/M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC for both courses issued by Government.</li><li>2. Land document is there. Government land. Land area(24.97 acres) is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC/EC – given.</li><li>4. BP is given. Legible. Built-up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li><li>5. BCC is given. Built up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li></ol>

6. FDRs not given.
7. **Cause composite inspection.**
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17th to 18th February, 2017 and VT report is submitted in online on 24.02.2017 and hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017 .

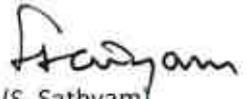
Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.P.Ed-A.I M.P.Ed (SRCAPP2016 30047)	1 Unit 1 unit		B.P.Ed (SRCAPP1984)	100
UG/PG courses – B.P.E, B.P.E.S, Dip in Gym Instructor, P.G.Diploma in gym Instructor					

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not applicable
---	---------------------------------	----------------

Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	G.O.Ms.No. 1660 dated 01.01930 by Government of Madras , Revenue Department.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English	
Date of registration of land	01.09.1930 and 10.05.1933	
Land registered in the name of	Annamalai University	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Alienation of land in favour of Annamalai University vide G.O.Ms.No. 1660 dated 01.01930 by Government of Madras , Revenue Department.	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Land document 1	
	S.No. 68-B/1, 71-1, 2,3,4,5,6, 71-7/A,B, 72-1,2,3,4,5,7, 73-1,2,3,4,5,6, 74-1, 75-1, 76-1, 76-2, 77, 78-1, 78-2/A, 81-5/B, 81-6, 82-1, 82-3, 85-1,2, 86-1, 88-1, 89-2/A,89-2/B, 89-2/C, 89-3, 163-1/A, 166-1, 167-1/A, 167-1/B, 167-2/A, 167-2/B1, 167-2 B/2, 167-3, 168-1, 168-2/A,168-2/B, 168-2/C, 168-4, 169, 170, 171-1/A,B,C,D,E,F, 171-3, 171-4/A, 171-4/B, 172-1,2, 173-1,2, 174-1,2 174-4/A, 174-4/B, 174-5, 189-2	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	<b>Land document 1</b>	Thiruvakkulam Village
	<b>89-46 Acer</b>	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original Submitted</b>	
Sy. No	71/1,2,3,4,5,6,7A,7B, 72/1,2,3,4,5,7, 73/1,2,3,4,5,6, 78/1 and 64(pt)	
Location	Thiruvetkalam, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.	
Extent	<b>Total Area of the Land</b>	<b>101049.00 Sq.m</b>
	<b>Total Built-up area</b>	<b>4205.77 Sq.m</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted.</b>	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Annamalai University Survey No. 71,72,73,78 and 64(Part) Thiruvakulam Village, Annamalai Nagar, Cuddalore District.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Annamalai University
Plot area/land area	<b>R.S.No. 71 - 2.05 Acre</b> <b>R.S.No. 72 - 7.28 Acre</b> <b>R.S.No. 73 - 6.90 Acre</b> <b>R.S.No. 78 - 7.04 Acre</b> <b>R.S.No. 64(part) - 1.70 Acre</b> <b>Total Area - 24.97 Acre</b>
Total built-up area	<b>S.R No. 78 Class room building</b> Ground floor area 9268 Sq.ft Frist floor area 13153 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 72 Women's Sports and Research center store room</b> Ground floor area 3035 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 72 Women's Fitness center</b> Ground floor area 4036 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 72 Pavillin building</b> Ground floor area 4521 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 78, Men's Fitness center</b> Ground floor area 9095 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 72 Indoor Stadium</b> Ground floor area 9860 Sq.ft <b>S.R.No. 73 Multipurpose hall</b> Ground floor area 10333 Sq.ft <b>Total 63301</b> <b>Sq.ft(5881Sq.mtrs)</b>
Built up area for the proposed courses	B.P.Ed
Date of approval	Not mentioned in BP
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, F.W.D,Chidambaram
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photo copy submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Annamalai University

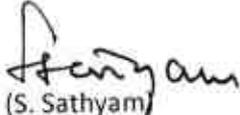
*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.No. 71/1,2,3,4,5,6,7A,7B, 72/1,2,3,4,5,7, 73/1,2,3,4,5,6, 78/1, and 64(pt)		
	Extent of diverted land	9.4955 hectares		
	Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose		
	Date of issue	13.05.2013		
	Name and designation of approving authority	Sub Collector, Chidambaram, Government of Tamilnadu		
	<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>		
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	The Registrar, Physical Education campus Annamalai University-608002.		
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Re.Sy.No-71/1,2,3,4,5,6,7A,7B, 72/1,2,3,4,5,7, 73/1,2,3,4,5,6, 78/1, and 64(pt) Thiruvettkulum		
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	New Class room building	861 Sq.mtrs	
		G.F	1222 Sq.mtrs	
		F.F	420 Sq.mtrs	
		Pavilion building	916 Sq.mtrs	
		G.F	960 Sq.mtrs	
		Indoor stadium	845 Sq.mtrs	
	G.F	375 Sq.mtrs		
	Raja Muthaiah Multipurpose hall	282 Sq.mtrs		
	UGC conditioning Center(M)			
	Conditioning Center (W)			
	Ladies Sports Research building			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5881 Sq.mtrs(63301 Sq.ft)</b>		
Type of Roofing	RCC			
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences (B.P Ed and M.P.Ed)			
Date of issue	20.05.2016			

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Chidambaram
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy of the two Encumbrance Certificates are submitted in regional language
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	--
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 71/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 72/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 73/1, 2, 7 b) 71/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 72/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 73/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 78/1, 2A, 73/1 and 64.
Search for the period	a) 01.01.1987 to 02.08.2012 b) 01.01.2012 to 21.04.2016
Extent of land	--
Any mortgage as per EC	--
Date of issue	a) 03.08.2012 b) 22.04.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar, ORB

Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	N.A	N.A
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		
<b>COMMENTS OF VT MEMBERS</b>		
1.	Total Built-up area	63303 sq. ft - 5887.179 sq.mtrs
2.	Furniture	provided

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

3.	Multipurpose Hall	10333 sq.ft - 960.96 sq.mtrs
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Provided
5.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	--
6.	Seating capacity in the library	75
7.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3068 books , 12 educational journals, 12 research journals, 7 international research journals

**Remarks :**

1. The University has submitted single application for B.P.Ed –A.I and M.P.Ed courses  
2. EC submitted in regional language  
The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. They cannot apply for B.P.Ed.-A.I. and M.P.Ed. in one application.
3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.-A.I. (1 unit).

6.	SRCAPP2016 30123 M.P.Ed 1 Unit B.P.Ed 1 Unit SPM'S College of Physical Education, Raibag, Karnataka	Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Raibag has submitted an online application for offering M.P.Ed. course in the name of SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District -591317, Karnataka on 9.6.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 13.6.2016.  Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.P.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder –I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.
----	--	--

Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.

The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

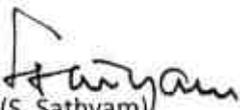
1. "NOC is given.
2. Title is clear
3. EC is clear.
4. LUC is clear.
5. BP is in order.
6. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is inadequate. The application also shows the building to be incomplete.
7. Cause Inspection"

On 15.12.2016, an e-mail received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, as per the Rani Chennamma University Affiliation notification prior permission is necessary to start M.P.Ed college. As per the Management Resolution No 16 and dated 18.12.2015 Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Raibag going to start M.P.Ed college at SPM's College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18.

Infrastructural facilities are available as per NCTE norms. Kindly issue the prior permission to start Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed) college at SPM's College of Physical Education ( B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18 on or before 21.12.2016."

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 27.02.2017.

The VT report is detailed as under :-

***Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report***

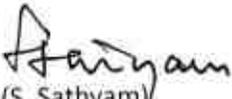
<b>Proposed Programme</b>			<b>Existing Programme</b>		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.P.Ed	40		B.P.Ed	50

**The documents submitted by institution are processed as under:**

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	30.01.1963 Registered under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 at the Public Trusts Registration Office, Belgaum Region, Belgaum
--	---------------------------------	---

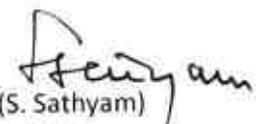
**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: (whether in English or Regional language)(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Records of Rights in the name of The Chairman, Shokshana Prasarak Mandal, submitted
Date of registration of land	-----
Land registered in the name	The Chairman, Shokshana Prasarak

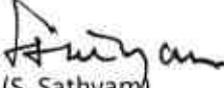
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	-----
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	470/2, 481/2
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	34 acre 7 guntas, 7 acre 11 guntas
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>
Sy. No	470, 481/1
Location	Raibag Rural, Belagavi, Karnataka

Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Built up area	5957.25 sq.ft including porch area
Extent	166649.55 sq.mtrs = 41 Acre-18 guntas
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan</u></b>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	SPM College of Physical Education, Raibag Taluk, Belgaum
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	SPM College of Physical Education, Raibag Taluk, Belgaum
Survey No/ Location	481/ Raibag, Belgaum
Plot area/land area	<b>Not mentioned</b>
Total built-up area	Main Building – 837.75 sq.mtrs Building – 191.98 sq.mtrs Indoor sports hall – 1006.5 sq.mtrs  <b>Total built up area – 2036.23 sq.mtrs</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-----
Date of approval	<b>Not mentioned</b>
Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Not approved by the competent authority</b> <b>Plot area and date of the approval is not</b>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		mentioned in the Building plan and also is not approved by the competent authority.
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Chairman, Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Raibag
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	470 & 481/1
	Extent of diverted land	41 acres 18 guntas
	Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose
	Date of issue	08.06.2016
	Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Seal and signature of the Tahsildar is not reflected in the land use certificate copy.</b>
	<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted/not</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	The Chairman, Shikshana Prasarak Mandal Raibag, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	470 & 481/1 Raibag rural
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F – 5957.25 sq.ft ( proposed college of Physical Education ( M.P.Ed)  <b>Total built up area – 5957.25 sq.ft</b>
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Proposed College of Physical Education ( M.P.Ed) Raibag.( Teachers Training Course)
	Date of issue	12.05.2016
	Name and designation of approving authority	Junior Engineer, O/o AEE PRED Sub Division, Raibag
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	The Chairman, Shikshana Prasarak Mandal Raibag, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	470

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	Raibag	
Search for the period	01.04.2000 – 24.03.2016	
Extent of land	31 acres – 11 guntas	
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil	
Date of issue	24.03.2016	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Raibag	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted</b>
FDR / A/c Number	487416	487399
Whether in single or joint	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	12.02.2013	12.02.2013
Date of Maturity	17.01.2018	10.01.2018
Name of issuing Bank	Syndicate Bank	Syndicate Bank
Faculty list	<p><b>Photocopy of the faculty list submitted without photographs of the faculty.</b></p> <p><b>Seal and signature of the Registrar is not mentioned in the faculty list.</b></p>	
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
Total Built-up area	2900 sq.mtrs	
Furniture	Yes	
Multipurpose Hall	2050 sq.ft	
Labs/Resources Rooms	----	
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Seating capacity in the library	65
No. of books in the library and Journals	3439 / 5

**Overall Assessment:-**

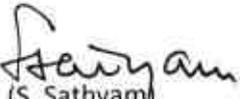
1. The institution is situated in a remote under developed area, where education facilities are insufficient.
2. The trust is running 34 Educational Institutions.
3. The institution is running B.P.Ed programme.
4. The Trust has enough financial facilities for conducting M.P.Ed course.
5. The Trust has provide sufficient land space for the M.P.Ed.
6. Enough play ground and Sports amenities are available.
7. Multi-purpose Indoor Stadium is on the way of completion.
8. The VT Members went through all the aspects of the facilities and records and we are suggesting that the NCTE-SRC may consider the application for the grant of recognition to start M.P.Ed course in the academic year 2017-18.

**Remarks:-**

1. Plot area and date of the approval is not mentioned in the Building plan and also is not approved by the competent authority.
2. Seal and signature of the Tahsildar is not reflected in the land use certificate copy.
3. VT report not submitted through online.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. The earlier observation LUC and BP being in order is wrong.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>2. Visiting Team Inspection report says, LUC is not signed by Tahsildar; BP is not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>3. Faculty list-only photocopy is given; seal and signatures of the Registrar are not given.</p> <p>4. FDRs(7+5 lakhs) is required in joint account separately for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) and M.P.Ed.( 1 unit).</p> <p>5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>								
<p>7.</p>	<p>SRCAPP2016 30132 BA.B.Ed 1Unit BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit B.Ed 1 Unit Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University), Deonar Village, V.N.Purav marg, Deonar Taluk, Mumbai City, Gr.Mumbai District-400088, Maharashtra has applied for grant of recognition to Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad Vilalge, S.R.Sankaran Block, TSIPARD Campus, Hyderabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed four years integrated course and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code No.</th> <th>Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition</th> <th>Name of the College</th> <th>Course applied</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied				
Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied							

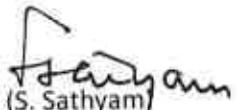
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrassa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

**2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.**

**3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.**

**4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.**

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

**5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.**

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

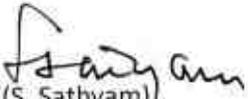
**The State Government may be advised accordingly.**

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs though email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

*"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.*

*However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."**

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

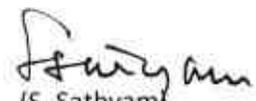
The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. *This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.*
2. *No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.*
3. *The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*
4. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have applied for 2 courses in one application- B.A.B.Ed./BSc. B.Ed./ B.Ed. This is not correct. There can be only one course in one application. They should choose which course they want to pursue. Ascertain and process accordingly.
2. Return the Fee paid for the second course.
3. They should supply BP, BCC and NOC from the University concerned in Telangana.
4. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

01.02.2017.

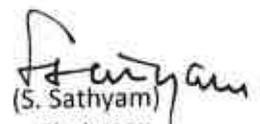
Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 22.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	They have applied for 2 courses in one application- B.A.B.Ed./BSc. B.Ed./ B.Ed. This is not correct. There can be only one course in one application. They should choose which course they want to pursue. Ascertain and process accordingly.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...we accept the error on our part. We opt to offer the B.Ed programme in this application and request you to process this alone."	
2	Return the Fee paid for the second course	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...we had paid fee for two courses, in the light of withdrawing our application for B.A.B.Ed (as above) the fee paid for the B.A.B.Ed may be refunded to us."	
3.	They should supply BP, BCC and NOC from the University concerned in Telangana.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the above mentioned does not apply to the Tata Institute of Social Sciences as we are a UGC recognized off - campus of TISS Mumbai, which itself is a wholly MHRD funded Deemed University."	The Institution has submitted recognition copy issued by MHRD.

**Note:**

An e-mail received NCTE Hqrs on 10.02.2017 regarding clarification on certain points with regard to NCTE, Regulations, 2014. It stated as under:

"2. Whether application for more than one teacher programme simultaneously

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

can be considered by RC.

*Earlier, it has been categorically clarified vide NCTE letter dated 02.02.2016 that such applications can be considered simultaneously. However, final recognition to TEI shall be issued only if both the applications meet the requirement and are approved by RC for recognition. There is no bar on simultaneous processing of the application but final recognition order shall be issued if only it results in recognition of TEI with two programmes. Thus the process should not result in creation of a standalone TEI offering a single Teacher Education Programme."*

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

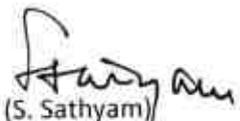
1. Their contention about 'off-campus unit' is accepted.
2. There seems to be some confusion about BP and BCC. They are not required from the Telangana University; they are required from Municipal Committee/ Panchayat and from a Govt./University Engineer. TISS will be required to submit these.
3. Cause VT inspection for B.Ed.( 1 unit).
4. The Telangana Govt.'s objection conveyed as a 'blanket refusal' for many courses, without giving reasons, as already stated in other similar cases, cannot be recognized as a valid objection. The State Govt. must give their objection in each case and with supporting reasons at that. Otherwise, it is not possible to consider their objection critically.

SRCAPP2016 30135  
B.Ed.M.Ed-

1 Unit

Tata Institute of  
Social Sciences

Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University), Deonar Village, V.N.Purav marg, Deonar Taluk, Mumbai City, Gr.Mumbai District-400088, Maharashtra has applied for grant of recognition to Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad Village, S.R.Sankaran Block, TSIPARD Campus, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-500030, Telangana for offering B.Ed.M.Ed integrated course for three years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.

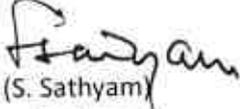
As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed.M.Ed course in the State of Telangana.

A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:

***"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-***

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrassa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

**2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

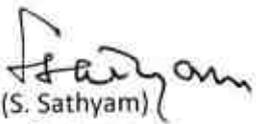
5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs though email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

*"... It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.*

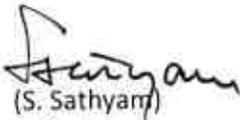
*However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."*

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> - 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

5. *This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.*
6. *No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.*
7. *The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*

8. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

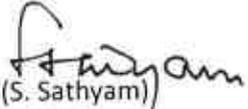
The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. B.Ed., M.Ed., Integrated course is a recognized course.
- 2.1. But, to apply for this course, they should have B.Ed. & M.Ed. as running courses for more than 5 years. They do not have.
- 2.2 The regulations require that they should also have residential accommodation. There is no indication that they have this.
3. They should have NAAC certificate with at least 'B' grade.
4. They should have given NOC from the University concerned in Telangana. The Regulations do not contemplate courses being affiliated to Universities in other Regions.
5. Issue Notice accordingly and ask them to clarify.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 22.02.2017. It stated as under:

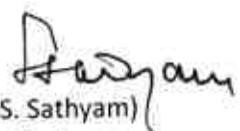
Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
2.1	But, to apply for this course, they should have B.Ed. & M.Ed. as running courses for more than 5 years. They do not have.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...TISS is a wholly MHRD funded Deemed to be University an hour applications for starting B.Ed & M.Ed (Integrated) is under the Appendix 15 norms and standards for three year B.Ed0-M.Ed Degree programme, 2014. 2. Institutions eligible to apply (ii) Departments/Schools of Education in UGC recognized Central/State universities other than open universities, and not under (i) which refers to TEIs that	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted Gazette notification of TISS Deemed to be University.</li> <li>• UGC recognition for TISS Hyderabad as an off campus of TISS.</li> </ul>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		are other than universities. TISS has School of Education. TISS Hyderabad is a UGC recognized off campus of TISS."	
2.2	The Regulations require that they should also have residential accommodation. There is no indication that they have this.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...TISS Hyderabad offers hostel accommodation to students as described in the student handbook (section 5.7). Currently about 300 students are availing hostel facility."	The institution has submitted Extracts from TISS Hyderabad Student Handbook section 5.7.
3	They should have NAAC certificate with at least 'B' grade	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...as per the Appendix 15 of the 2014 regulations of NCTE, NAAC certificate with B-grade is required for TEIs wishing to start the B.Ed-M.Ed integrated. And hence is not application to TISS. However, TISS has been accredited thrice by NAAC and in the latest accreditation in February has been awarded "A" grade (GPA with 3.89 out of 4.00) (Feb 19, 2016)."	The institution has submitted photocopy of NAAC Accreditation.
4	They should have given NOC from the University concerned in Telangana. The Regulations do not contemplate courses being affiliated to Universities in other Regions	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...TISS Hyderabad is a UGC recognized off-campus of the wholly MHRD funded Tata Institute of Social Sciences Mumbai. The degree of B.Ed-M.Ed (Integrated) in Hyderabad will be awarded by TISS and hence the requirement of NOC from a university in Telangana does not apply to us."	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted Gazette notification of TISS Deemed to be University.</li> <li>UGC recognition for TISS Hyderabad as an off campus of TISS.</li> </ul>

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. The emphasis in the Regulations is on "UGC recognized..." . There is no separate mention of 'Deemed to be University' anywhere in the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

x		<p>Regulations. We can, therefore, assume that Deemed Universities will also be covered in the Regulation listing 'institutions' eligible to apply.</p> <p>3. Cause VT inspection .</p> <p>4. The Telangana Govt.'s objection conveyed as a 'blanket refusal' for many courses, without giving reasons, as already stated in other similar cases, cannot be recognized as a valid objection. The State Govt. must give their objection in each case and with supporting reasons at that. Otherwise, it is not possible to consider their objection critically.</p>								
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30079</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Vinayaka College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Sri. Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Siddipet Village, Medak Road, Siddipet Taluk &amp; City, Medak District-5022103, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Vinayaka College of Education, Thimmareddypalli Village, Rajiv Rahadari Street, Kondappa Taluk, Thimmareddypalli City, Medak District-502372, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 26.10.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code No.</th> <th>Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition</th> <th>Name of the College</th> <th>Course applied</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied				
Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied							

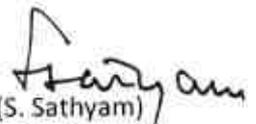
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrassa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

**2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.**

**3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.**

**4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.**

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

**5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.**

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs though email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

*"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.*

*However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."*

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

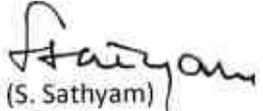
A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. *This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.*
2. *No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.*
3. *The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*
4. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of affiliating body is not given.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE (HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. They have BPED. To provide the composite character.
5. LUC is not given.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>6. EC is in order. 7. BP not given. 8. BCC not given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 01.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The College has not cared to reply to our Show Cause Notice dated 1.2.17.</li><li>2. Particularly, they have not filed any NOC from the affiliating body.</li><li>3. Reject the application.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. Close the file.</li></ol>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30071</p> <p>B.Ed-AI</p> <p>Sri Vidya College of Education, Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri. Vidya Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, P.Kumaralingapuram Village, Sivakasi Main Road, Virudhunagar Taluk &amp; District-626005, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, P. Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk &amp; District-626005, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 14.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p>

The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and documents and placed before the Southern Regional Committee in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 7<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

1. Land document is in order.
2. Land area and built-up area are adequate.
3. EC & LUC are in order.
4. BP is given.
5. BCC is given.
6. NOC from affiliating body is there.
7. **Cause Inspection.**

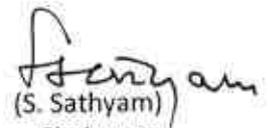
As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

**Inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 13.02.2017 by e-mail and in hard copy on 15.02.2017. The inspection report of the institution is uploaded in online dash board on 16.02.2017.**

SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the VT report, CD and other documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. All conditions have been fulfilled.
2. Built-up area available(4601 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) + M.Ed.(1 unit)+ D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
3. But, NCTE(HQ) have clarified that, according to new Regulations, the maximum intake permissible is only 2 units.
4. They already have B.Ed. ( 2 units).
5. Therefore, **Reject the application.**
6. Return FDRs, if any

On 27.02.2017, the institution has submitted a representation as under :-  
" I submit the following for your kind consideration for the grant of permission for additional one unit ( 50 Nos.) of B.Ed course .

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The inspection by V.T.Members was taken up on 11.02.2017 for the grant of additional one unit of B.Ed course.

The particulars hosted in the website of NCTE about 331<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC held on 22nd February, 2017 says, though our college fulfills all the conditions, as the NCTE(HQ) have clarified that according to New Regulations, the maximum intake permissible is only 2 units and hence grant of one more unit of B.Ed is rejected.

Whereas Theni Kammavar College of Education, Theni ,Tamilnadu , SRCAPP2211 was granted permission for additional one more unit of B.Ed besides the existing two units in the 329<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

I request you to apply the same yard stick, applied to Theni Kammawar College of Education Theni Tamilnadu is granting permission for an additional unit of B.Ed besides the existing two units, to our Vidya College of Education, Virudhnagar to grant an additional one unit. Before the NCTE(HQ) classifications, inspection was taken and recommended for additional unit.

Once again I request you take necessary steps to grant additional one unit of B.Ed to our college."

Note :

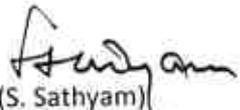
The decision of 331<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC to reject the application could not be implemented as an error is reported while submitting the remarks/observations of SRO (in respect of the VT report) in the RC dash board.

An e-mail is sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 27.02.2017 seeking clarification in the matter.

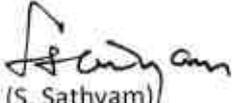
Reply is awaited .

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have fulfilled all requirements, no doubt.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. But, the fact remains that it will not be in accordance with the Regulations to go beyond 2 units of B.Ed.</li><li>3. It will be unfair to them to say 'No' now. But, it will be 'illegal to say 'yes' to them. While expressing regret for the avoidable inconvenience caused to them by our earlier order in another case, we have no option, but to reject this application.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. Close the file.</li><li>6. Issue the Rejection order, if necessary by e-mail.</li></ol>
11.	<p>SRCAPP14610</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Prakasam</p>	<p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village &amp; Post Office, Giddalur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh had submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2015 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The Society also applied for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students, online on 29.06.2015 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015 for D.El.Ed to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The applications were processed and recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14610). for offering D.El.Ed course from the session 2016-17 with an intake of 100 students on 12.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestvaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under :-</p> <p><i>"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam."**

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Documents have been given for shifting.
- Process.

On 26.08.2016 and 08.09.2016 letters were received from the Secretary & Correspondent, Addanki College of Education, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

**"With reference to the cited above here with I would like submit the following for your kind consideration."**

On 25.01.2016 the secretary and Correspondent and the President of the College wrote a letter to your good office requesting not to carry out the Inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE act as the secretary and correspondent and the president of the college met with an accident.

Accordingly the request of the Secretary and Correspondent the Inspection Committee did not carry out the Inspection for the second unit of D.El.Ed course. Later I have also received a letter from SRC Bangalore as, If I am given the time till September, 2016. As such now I request you to kindly appoint Inspection Committee to inspect the college to grant additional intake of 50 students.

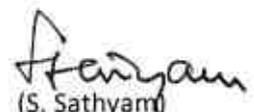
**I will be grateful to you if you kindly appoint the Inspection Committee as early as possible."**

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They are now ready to face the inspection. Send the VT and cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. at the new site.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. affidavit, FDRs, LUC (with all details).

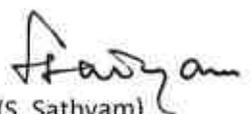
Accordingly, the name of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 03.02.2017 to 23.02.2017. The inspection was conducted on 09.02.2017 and the VT report received on 13.02.2017 along with documents and CD.

**The Details of VT Report are as under:**

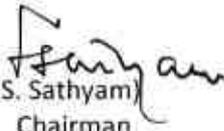
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.	
Name and address of the Society	Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village & Post Office, Giddalur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh.	
Date of Inspection for shifting	09.02.2017	
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.3/2, Antarabba (V), Patapatnam (M), Srikakulam Dt, Andhra Pradesh.	
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>		
Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	D.El.Ed (Proposed)	100 ( 2 units)

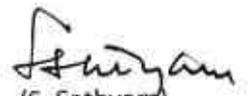
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>		
<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	172/2009, 23.11.2009. Sri Sai Educational & Rural Development Society.
<b><u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u></b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified photocopy of sale deed submitted in favor of Sri Sai Educational and Rural Development Society( English version)
	Date of Registration of Land	13.03.2014.
	Land registered in the name of	In favor of Sri Sai Educational and Rural Development Society.
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Sy.No.3/2

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	4046.86 sq.yards or (3383.69 sq mts)	
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>		Sy.No	Sy.No.3/2	
		Location	Antarabba, Patapatnam Mandal	
		Built up area	-----	
		Extent	4840.00 sq.mts	
<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.3/2- Patapatnam village.	
		Extent of diverted land	Ac.1.17 (4840.00 sq.mts)	
		Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose	
		Date of issue	05.05.2014	
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar.	
	<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 3/2 – Antarabba village
		Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 26.01.2017 (28 years)	
		Extent of land	Ac.1-17 (4734.82 sq.mts)	
		Any mortgage as per EC	-----	
		Date of issue	27.01.2017	
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar	
<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Siva Sai College of Education, and College of Teacher Training.
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed and D.El.Ed	
		Plot area/land area	4046.85 sq.mts	
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Ground Floor	1276.86 sq mts
			First Floor	1276.86 sq mts

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Second Floor	1276.86 sq mts	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>3830.58 sq mts.</b>	
		Date of approval	<b>Not Approved</b>	
		Name and designation of approving authority		
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational & Rural Development Society. Giddalur, Prakasam Dt.		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.3/2 - Antarabba Village, Patapatnam, Srikakulam Dt. A.P.		
	Type of Roofing	RCC		
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For Running Siva Sai B.Ed. & D.Ed. College.		
	Date of issue	15.04.2015		
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	M.Satyanarayana, Assistant Engineer, Panchayat Raj.		
	<b>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</b>	Not Applicable		
	<b>FDRs Details</b>			
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Rs.7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>		
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of 5.00 lakhs submitted	Photocopy of 7.00 lakhs submitted		
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c		
Date of issue	19.03.2016	19.03.2016		
Date of Maturity	19.03.2021	19.03.2021		
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of india	State Bank of india		
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-----	-----		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

<b>Website of the institution</b>	www.sivasaiedu.com	
<b>Fees Paid</b>	Amount of fees paid	DD No.237644 dt.12.09.2016 Rs.1,50,000/-
<b>Faculty list</b>	Faculty list approved/not approved	<b>Photocopy of Faculty list submitted.</b>
	Whether approved on each page or not	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
	Designation of the approving authority	
	Date of approval	

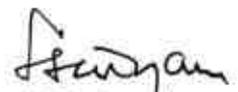
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	<b>44360.76 sq.fts</b>
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture
03.	Multipurpose Hall	<b>2494.10 sq. ft.</b>
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	5205 Books, 25 Journals

**Remarks:**

- Building plan is not approved by competent authority.
- Original FDRs is not submitted, photocopy of the FDR for Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.7 lakhs submitted.
- Institution website address is not functioning.
- Approved Faculty list is not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. This is a shifting case.
2. VT inspection report shows fulfillment of most of the requirements.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>4. Latest approved faculty list is required.</li><li>5. FDRs for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in original in joint account is required for each unit in course.</li><li>6. Combine cases 14610 and 14606 together to avoid confusion. Also, without the support of each other, they will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</li><li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol>
12.	<p>SRCAPP14606</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Educaiton, Prakasam</p>	<p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Plot No. 66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh had submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2016 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14606) for offering B.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under:-</p> <p><i>"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses; but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from <u>Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam</u>."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Documents have been given for shifting.</li></ul>

• **Process.**

On 26.08.2016 and 08.09.2016 letters were received from the Secretary & Correspondent, Addanki College of Education, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

"With reference to the cited above here with I would like submit the following for your kind consideration."

On 25.01.2016 the secretary and Correspondent and the President of the College wrote a letter to your good office requesting not to carry out the inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE act as the secretary and correspondent and the president of the college met with an accident.

Accordingly the request of the Secretary and Correspondent the Inspection Committee did not carry out the inspection for the second unit of D.El.Ed course. Later I have also received a letter from SRC Bangalore as, If I am given the time till September, 2016. As such now I request you to kindly appoint Inspection Committee to inspect the college to grant additional intake of 50 students.

I will be grateful to you if you kindly appoint the Inspection Committee as early as possible."

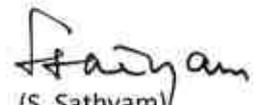
The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

3. They are now ready to face the inspection. Send the VT and cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. at the new site.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. affidavit, FDRs, LUC (with all details).

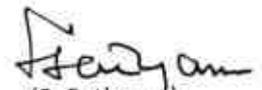
Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 03.02.2017 to 23.02.2017. The inspection was conducted on 09.02.2017 and the VT report received on 13.02.2017 along with documents and CD.

**The Details of VT Report are as under:**

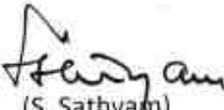
Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.
Name and address of the Society	Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Plot No.66/3,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

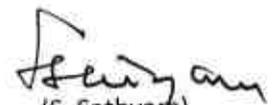
		Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.
Date of Inspection for shifting		09.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)		Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.3/2, Antarabba (V), Patapatnam (M), Srikakulam Dt, Andhra Pradesh.
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>		
Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed (Proposed)	100 ( 2 units)
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>		
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	172/2009, 23.11.2009. Sri Sai Educational & Rural Development Society.
<b>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified photocopy of sale deed submitted in favor of Sri Sai Educational and Rural Development Society( English version)
	Date of Registration of Land	13.03.2014
	Land registered in the name of	In favor of Sri Sai Educational and Rural Development Society.
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
	Survey No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Sy.No.3/2
	Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	4046.86 sq.yards (3383.69 sq mts)
	<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Sy.No Location

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

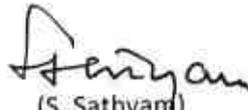
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>		Mandal
			Built up area	-----
			Extent	4840.00 sq.mts
			Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.3/2- Patapatnam village.
			Extent of diverted land	Ac.1.17 (4840.00 sq.mts)
			Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose
			Date of issue	05.05.2014
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahasildar.	
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 3/2 - Antarabba village
			Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 26.01.2017 (28 years)
			Extent of land	Ac.1-17 (4734.82 sq.mts)
			Any mortgage as per EC	-----
			Date of issue	27.01.2017
Name & designation of the issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar			
<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Siva Sai College of Education, and College of Teacher Training.		
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed and D.El.Ed		
	Plot area/land area	4046.85 sq.mts		
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Ground Floor	1276.86 sq mts	
		First Floor	1276.86 sq mts	
Second Floor		1276.86 sq mts		

  
 (S. Sathyan)  
 Chairman

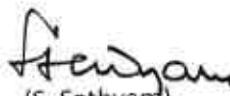
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3830.58 sq mts.</b>
	Date of approval	<b>Not Approved</b>
	Name and designation of approving authority	
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational & Rural Development Society, Giddalur, Prakasam Dt.
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.3/2 - Antarabba Villiage, Patapatnam, Srikakulam Dt. A.P.
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For Running Siva Sai B.Ed. & D.Ed. College.
	Date of issue	15.04.2015
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	M.Satyanarayana, Assistant Engineer, Panchayat Raj.
	<b>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</b>	Not Applicable
<b>FDRs Details</b>		
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Rs.7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of 5.00 lakhs submitted	Photocopy of 7.00 lakhs submitted
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	19.03.2016	19.03.2016
Date of Maturity	19.03.2021	19.03.2021
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of india	State Bank of india
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	-----	-----
<b>Website of the</b>	www.sivasaiedu.com	

  
 (S. Sathyan)  
 Chairman

<b>institution</b>			
<b>Fees Paid</b>	Amount of fees paid	DD No.237643 dt.07.05.2016 Rs.1,50,000/-	
<b>Faculty list</b>	Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved	
	Whether approved on each page or not	Yes each page approved	
	No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1-17 faculty members	
	Designation of the approving authority	Acharya Nagarajuna University	
	Date of approval	Not mentioned.	
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>			
01.	Total Built-up area	<b>44360.76 sq.fts</b>	
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	<b>2494.10 sq. ft.</b>	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	5205 Books, 25 Journals	
<b>Remarks:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building plan is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>• Original FDRs is not submitted, photocopy of FDRs for Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.7 lakhs submitted.</li> <li>• Institution website address is not functioning.</li> </ul>			
The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a shifting case.</li> <li>2. VT inspection report shows fulfillment of most of the</li> </ol>			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>4. Latest approved faculty list is required.</li><li>5. FDRs for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in original in joint account is required for each unit in course.</li><li>6. Combine cases 14610 and 14606 together to avoid confusion. Also, without the support of each other, they will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</li><li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol>
13.	<p>SRCAPP1384</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Sri Sai D.Ed of Diploma in Education, Medak, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Sai Educational Society, Plot No. 234, Kulabgoor Street, Kulabgoor Village, Sangareddy Post &amp; Taluka, Medak District — 502001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai D.El.Ed or Diploma in Education, Plot No. 234, 4985/2004, Street No. 1, Kulabgoor Village, Sangareddy Post and Taluk, Sangareddy City, Medak District - 502001, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.09.2011 and physical application was received on 30.09.2011.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.10.2011 / 08.12.2011 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 28.12.2011. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 01.03.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> April 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt. 01.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14(1) of NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.06.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 226<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> June 2016 decided as under:</p> <p>The institution has been given time to reply, in spite of giving time to the applicant institution enabling it to rectify its deficiencies/short comings, yet applicant has not submitted the replies within stipulated time.</p> <p><b>Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal NO. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:</b></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfils the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition is strictly adhered to".**

The Southern Regional Committee considered the reply of the institution, which is received on 16/05/2012, i.e., after **26 (Twenty six) days from the date of issue of of show cause notice dt. 11/05/2012** and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to **refuse and reject** the application of the institution for recognition of D.El.Ed course.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16/08/2012.

The institution filed a writ petition in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh, W. P. No. 25599 and the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in its order dated 17/08/2012 stated that:

**Respondent No.2 is directed to re consider the petitioner's application if its reply to the show cause notice dated 16.05.2012, was sent by the petitioner within 21 days of receipt of the show cause notice by it. On such reconsideration, a fresh order shall be passed and communicated to the petitioner within a period of two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order...**

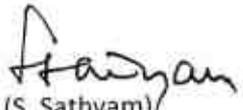
In obedience to the court direction, the reply of the show cause notice dated 16/05/2012 received in this office on 11/06/2012 was processed.

The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup>, August, 2012 considered the Hon'ble High Court order dt. 17/08/2012 and reply of the institution vide letter dt. 11.06.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04/10/2012. The institution submitted written representation on 19/10/2012.

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012 has considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, for the following:

- 1. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. The institution has submitted original building completion certificate on 21/02/2012 but column No. 11 is not duly filled up and date of inspection by the engineer is mentioned as 13/05/2011, but it was signed on 28/07/2009.

Accordingly show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.12.2012. The institution replied to the show cause notice on 15.01.2013.

The SRC in its 240<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> March 2013, considered the matter and decided to reject the application.

Accordingly, rejection order issued to the institution on 19.04.2013.

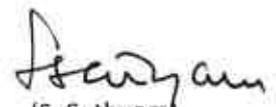
Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-160/2015 Appeal/11<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 02.09.2016 received by this office on 03.10.2016 stated as follows:

*"...appeal Committee noted that appellant society applied for recognition of a D.El.Ed. course in year 2011 and the impugned refusal order dated 19.04.2013 was on the ground that (i) Building Plan approved by Competent authority was not submitted and (ii) total built up area shown in the building plan is 1036 sq. Meters, Building Completion Certificate is for 1504 sq. Meters which is not tallying.*

*Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution in reply to a Show Cause Notice (S.C.N) dated 16.05.2012 submitted copy of a building plan which shows the proposed plinth area of 1036 sq. Meters plus a corridor area of 468 M2. The stamp and signatures of approving authority is very faint and not legible. Appellant alongwith its appeal memoranda submitted copy of building plan which is relatively more legible and its shows the plinth area as 1036 m2 plus corridor area of 468 m2 (Total 1504 m2). The S.R.C., therefore, should have verified the assertions of the appellant institution by getting a physical verification done.*

*Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution is already recognised for HPT (Hindi Pandit) course since 2002. The recognition order dated 30.08.2002 issued by S.R.C. indicated that previous recognition was given at the address where society's office is located. So if both the courses are not located at one place it cannot be treated to be a composite institution and if both the institutions are proposed at one place, the appellant will have to show evidence of adequate built up space for the two courses.*

*After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C. for getting the institutions inspected for verification of*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*infrastructure available.*

**The Council remands back the case of Sri Sai D.El.Ed. or Diploma in Education, Sangareddy, Medak, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."**

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

• **Cause Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through on-line mode, the Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 & 19.02.2017 and VT report along with CD received on 22.02.2017.

**The details of VT Report are as under:**

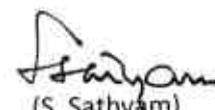
Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Sai D.El.Ed or Diploma in Education, Plot No. 234, Street No. 1, Kulabgoor Village, Sangareddy Post, Taluk & City, Medak District – 502001, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Sri Sai Education Society, Plot No. 234, Kulabgoor Road & City, Sangareddy Post, Taluk & City, Medak District – 502001, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	18.02.2017 & 19.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sri Sai D.El.Ed/Diploma in Education, Plot No. 234, Street No. 1, Kulabgoor Village, Sangareddy Post & Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh

**Details of courses as per the VT Report**

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Intake
---	-----	-----

**As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	23.10.2000 Sri Sai Educational Society
<b>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized)	Certified copy of Sale Deed submitted. (English Version)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	English translation submitted)	
	Date of Registration of Land	15.04.2004
	Land registered in the name of	Sri Sai Educational Society
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	234
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Sy.No	234
	Location	Kulabgoor Village
	Built up area	Not mentioned
	Extent	4 acres
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 234 – Kulabgoor Village
	Extent of diverted land	Ac.1.00 Gts
	Purpose of diversion	Non agriculture
	Date of issue	23.02.2012
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	234 – Kulabgoor Village
	Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 16.02.2017
	Extent of land	160 Guntas
	Any mortgage as per EC	-----
	Date of issue	17.02.2017
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar
<b>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Sri Sai D.Ed College
	Plot area/land area	Ac. 4.02 Gts
	Total built-up area	GF - 8730.55 Sq.ft - 811.06 Sq.mts FF - 8730.55 Sq.ft - 811.06 Sq.mts

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>		<b>Total - 17461.10 Sq.ft - 1622.13 Sq.mts</b>
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed course
	Date of approval	15.02.2006
	Name and designation of approving authority	Sarpanch
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Sai Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	234 - Kulabgur Village
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1500 Sq.mts
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose
	Date of issue	18.02.2017
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	T.Moguaiah Assistant Engineer
	<b><u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u></b>	Not applicable
<b>FDR's Details</b>		
	<b>5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund</b>
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	62202604480	31963337417
Name of the Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	State Bank of India
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	60 months	60 months
Date of Issue	28.09.2011	28.09.2011
Date of Maturity	28.09.2016	28.09.2016
<b>Website of the institution</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
01.	Total Built-up area	<b>1504 Sq.mts</b>
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2600 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Needs to be strengthened.
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	1005 Books, 5 Journals.

**VT Remarks:**

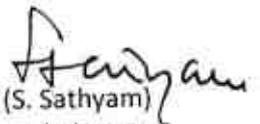
1. The Society has infrastructure, built up area and the institution is situated in a rural area where a lot of backward people are living.
2. The Society applied for the grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course in 2011.
3. Building completion certificate issued by A.E Joggipett which is counter signed by Panchayat Sarpanch Kulabgoor and in Rs. 100/- affidavit which is attested by Notary Public No. 1469/2010 are produced.
4. The land is in favour of Society.
5. The library and labs need to be strengthened.
6. The FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs are available.
7. On the whole the VT Members recommend that the institution can be given grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course as per NCTE norms.

**Remarks:**

- Original FDRs not submitted. Photocopy submitted.
- As per MIS record the institution is running Sri Sai Hindi Pandit Training College (APS00397).

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The Hindi Pandit course is no longer a recognized course under the 2014 Regulations.
2. The Supreme Court has categorically ruled that no institution shall be considered for recognition under any other Regulation.
3. The 2014 Regulations do not allow new institutions/courses to be recognized if they are hit by the 'stand alone' clause.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>4. In the result, and for the reason given above, the application is rejected.</p> <p>5. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>6. Close the file.</p>
14.	SRCAPP3273  B.Ed  2 Units  Vidyadayini College of Education, Davangere, Karnataka	<p><b>Sri Durugoji Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar, Plot No.2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>2 years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b>.The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 29.09.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:- <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, and decided to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Await show cause notice reply of B.Ed for NOC</li></ul> <p>On 20.04.2016, a letter dated 19.04.2016 was received from the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"I would like to give the classifications that Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Educational and Charitable Trust (R) is submitted application is still pending and our Trust is running the Degree College ( Vldyadayini</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*First Grade College) in the same campus and the Trust having nearly 3.5 acres of land with the total built up area of 3298.67 square meters which was Registered in the name of Trust. So the proposed B.Ed College is under the Composite structure and its fulfills the Norms and Regulations 2014 of NCTE, Act in all respects. Kindly consider and pass the appropriate order for the proposed B.Ed College."*

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue notice for rejection as under:-

- "1. Information furnished shows that liberal Arts/Science courses provide the support to give composite character*  
*2. Not withstanding rejection of the D.El.Ed case, therefore, let us consider the B.Ed case*  
*3. Clear title to lands is not there .EC shows the lands are mortgaged"*

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016. In the meantime ,the institution submitted reply on 06.05.2016 on the basis of information on SRC website.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

*"The entry 'no transaction' in EC does not mean 'no encumbrance'. Obtain a fresh EC for 2017 which should clearly certify that the earlier mortgage has been released."*

The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice pointed out in 314<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC on 10.06.2016

The Southern Regional Committee in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July,2016 considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 10.06.2016 and all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

- 1.The reply given is satisfactory.
- 2.Cause Inspection for B.Ed (2 units).

As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.09.2016 and VT report

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

along with documents and CD received on 15.09.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

“Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units).”

As per the decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted a LOI reply on 19.12.2016 and 20.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to put up in the meeting on 31.01.2017.

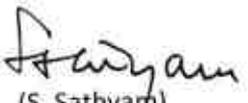
The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. “Faculty list is examined.
2. Asst. Profs.(Persp) have to be appointed in three subject ( phill./Psy/Sociology).
3. Issue Notice accordingly.”

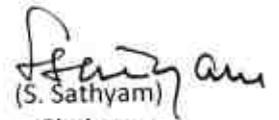
As per the decision of SRC, a LOI notice was issued to the institution on 09.02.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI Notice reply on 27.02.2017 is as under:-

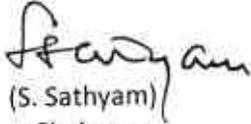
SI No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
1	Asst. Profs.(Persp) have to be appointed in three subject ( phill./Psy/Sociology	As per your direction, to grant Formal Recognition we are submitting the following documents:  1) 3 Affidavits on Rs. 20/- stamp paper by individual faculty / staff	1. Affidavit on stamper papaer 2. A faculty list approved by Registrar.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				<p>members.</p> <p>2) Statement of staff profile approved by Davangere University along with letter enclosed Ref. Sa.Si.No. 2783/DU530-Section-3/CDC 2015/1105/6561 dated: 21.02.2017 Kannada Version Original copy of Davangere University.</p> <p>3) Notarised copy of English Version of Letter from Davangere University Ref Sa.Si.No. 2783/DU530-Section-3?CDC 2015/1105/6561 dated 21.02.2017.</p> <p>4) Asst. Professor Ms. Madhu Malathi's documents of SSLC, PUC, B.A, B.Ed, M.A Psychology, M.A History, M.Ed Marks Cards, B.A. B.Ed, M.A Psychology , M.A History, M.Ed Convocation Certificates, Psychology Rank Certificate, NET certificate and two service certificate.</p> <p>5) Asst. Professor Mr. Amrit Yadav's documents of SSLC, PUC, B.A, B.Ed, M.A Sociology, M.Ed Marks Cards, B.A.B.Ed, M.A Sociology, M.Ed</p>	<p>Davangere University, Shivagangothri, is submitted</p> <p>3. A letter from Davanager University dated 21.02.2017</p>
--	--	--	--	--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			<p>Convocation Certificates.</p> <p>6) Asst. Professor Mrs. P.Sudharani's documents of SSLC, PUC, B.Com, B.Ed, M.A Philosophy, M.Ed Marks Cards, B.Com B.Ed, M.A Philosophy, M.Ed Convocation Certificates.</p> <p>7) 3 Asst. Professors letter of Appointment Documents.</p> <p>8) 3 Asst. Professors Joining Reports.</p> <p>I kindly request you to grant us Formal Recognition Order under Regulation 7(16) of the NCTE ( Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 for the academic year 2016-17.</p>	
<p>The Committee considered the LOI-Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have other liberal education courses to provide composite status to the B.Ed. course.</li> <li>2. The deficiencies in the Faculty list have been rectified.</li> <li>3. Issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>				
5.	<p>SRCAPP2692</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>DNR College of</p>	<p>DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy</p>		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Physical Education,  
West Godavari,  
Andhra Pradesh

of the application on 04/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/05/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/11/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

***"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".***

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Original FDRs to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 05.02.2016.

Note: As per VT report, existing programmes B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed not mentioned. In the questionnaire, the institution mentioned B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed running in separate building.

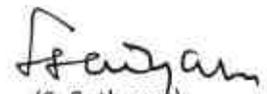
The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for inadequate space.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 18.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice as already decided.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided that ***"the subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good."**

The institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 01.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.**
2. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of SCN, by seeing the website of SRC, the institution submitted its written representation on 14.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 04.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Built-up area is inadequate.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

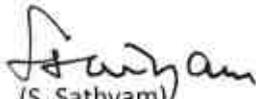
The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **The built up area figures do not clearly tally.**
2. **Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply through E-mail on 02.05.2016 along with a letter dated 30.04.2016 and Building Completion Certificate.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to **"issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17."**

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.07.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;

- **Principal does not have the required experience.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.09.2016.

Institution vide its letter dated 07.10.2016 received on 13.10.2016 submitted 2 affidavits one for appointment of teaching staff and other affidavit for appointment of new Principal. Institution also submitted approved appointment of Principal by Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendra Nagar, Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply after LOI and decided as under:

- **They have asked for more time to appoint the Principal. Give time till 31.12.2016.**

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with appointment of Principal faculty list and affidavit of Principal on 28.10.2016, 31.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stated as follows:

*".....we have already submitted on online details of the appointment of Principal which was approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram on 7<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 to avoid the delay.*

*We have already submitted the original documents regarding the appointment of the Principal, Annexure I and II on speed post on 8<sup>th</sup> October, 2016. We have also sent the photo copies of the documents by speed post on 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 for your consideration.*

*We are very much grateful for having consider our request and granted the time upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016.*

*We are also requesting you to permit us to admit the students for the academic year 2017-18 has the admissions for 2016-2017 were already completed. We are awaiting your order for recognition."*

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup>-07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Their reply is not acceptable.**
2. **Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original. Certified photocopies will not suffice.**

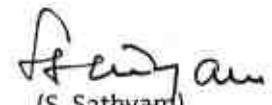
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 3. Ask them to submit the latest faculty list for submission by 28.2.17.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 17.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply along with approved faculty list on 22.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	<b>Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original. Certified photocopies will not suffice.</b>	<p><b>The institution in its reply stated that</b></p> <p><i>"...In response to your decisions in the meeting 329 dated 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; 7<sup>th</sup> February and your SCN dated 17 February, we are herewith submitting the approved lists of faculty and Principal which were approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram.</i></p> <p><i>We bring to your kind notice that after having received the LOI from your office on 09-05-2016(Ref.3), we applied the Affiliating University to appoint the selection committee to select the Principal and faculty accordingly. The Affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram has appointed a five member selection committee to select the Principal and faculty. The committee conducted interviews on 06-07-2016 and verify the original certificates of the candidates ad selected the Principal and the faculty. The minutes and the proceedings of the committee along with all the required documents were submitted to the University for its approval. The University thoroughly verified the</i></p>	<p>The institution has submitted faculty list for 1+14 faculty members only principal is approved by Registrars and other lecturers are approved by Dean of Adikavi Nannaya University.</p>

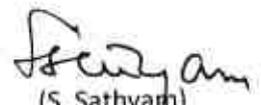
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

certificates and approved the list of Principal and the faculty on 11-07-2016 and we submitted the approved list in original along with the documents in Annexures I,II and III and FDRs (Original) to your office on 12-07-2016(Ref.4).

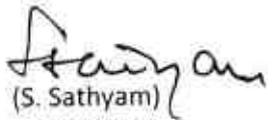
Your office has given us SCN dated 16-08-2016(Ref.5) regarding the Principal candidate and pointed out that the candidate for the post of the Principal is not having required experience of 8 years and advised us to appoint suitable candidate for the post of Principal and given us 21 days to appoint the "Principal, but the process of appointment is a long procedure and we requested your office for some time and your office has given us time up to 31-12-2016.

We announced again in the print media on 08-09-2016 for the appointment of Principal post. We approached the University to appoint selection committee to select the Principal candidate and the University appointed the selection committee and the committee conducted interviews on 02-10-2016. The committee selected the candidate after verifying the original certificates and the University approved it on 07-10-2016. To avoid the delay the list was submitted to your office on online on 07-10-2016 and by the speed post on 08-10-2016(Ref.8).

Now we are submitting the approved list of Principal and the faculty accordingly, we request you to kindly accord the formal recognition to start the B.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-2018. For which

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: right;"><i>act of kindness we shall be grateful to you."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Faculty list is not acceptable. All except the Principal are approved by the Dean and not the Registrar. According to Regulations, the entire list is to be approved by the Registrar and signed by him on every page.</li> <li>2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>
<p>16.</p>	<p>SRCAPP14976</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Chintala Charvith Sai Reddy D.Ed College, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sai Educational &amp; Rural Development Society, Plot No-3-663, LBS Road, Piler Village, Piler Post &amp; Taluk, Chittoor District-517214, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Chintala Charvith Sai Reddy D.Ed College, Plot No-210A, Agraharam Village, Piler Post &amp; Taluk, Chittoor District-517214, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 27.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution did not reply to the letter dated 27.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

*"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-*

- a) *Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) *Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) *Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) *Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) *Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

*Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."*

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

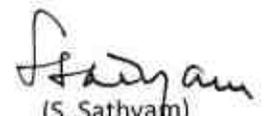
*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

***"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."***

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution submitted reply on 17.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. Evidence of affiliation given.
2. Contiguity is to be established
3. All documents to be given
4. Cause Composite inspection
5. Vt to collect all relevant documents

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

- EC has not been given.
- Other items are in order.
- Issue SCN for EC.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the Institution submitted reply on 14.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to "issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)."

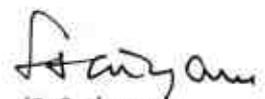
As per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 02.05.2016 and 04.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to "issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2016-17."

Accordingly, Formal Recognition Order was issued on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation along with relevant documents and shifting fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 200054 dated 23.09.2016 and stating as follows:

".....we are here with submitting the 'application for shifting of premises' for our **Chinthala Charvith Sai Reddy D.Ed College from plot No. 210A, Agraharam Village, Piler Post & Taluk, Chittoor District - 517214, Andhra Pradesh, F.SRO/SRCAPP14976/D.El.Ed/AP/2016/85118 To Sri Lakshmi**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Balaji Educational Society, Survey No. 6-2, Jambuvaripalli (V),  
Bangarupalyam (M), Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh.**

*I further submit that here with I am submitting Rs. 1,50,000/-  
(Rupees One lakh Fifty Thousand only) towards inspection fee along  
with all documents.*

*So, please consider our request and take necessary action to  
shift our D.Ed college to shift new premises as early as possible."*

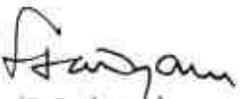
The documents was processed and placed before SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Shifting case.
2. Land document – certified copy not given.
3. LUC/EC are in order.
4. BP is not legible.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is 7700 sq.mts.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Land document – certified copy not given.	".....I am herewith submitting the approved building plan & certified copies of land documents for your kind perusal.	<p><b>The institution has submitted Land Document</b></p> <p>Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted</p> <p>The institution submitted Certified copy of two Sale deed in regional language</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.
2. BCC & EC is not submitted.
3. Original FDRs to be submitted.
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

***"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."***

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

*"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.*

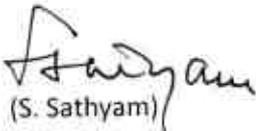
*Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.*

*Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."*

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

*"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.*

*In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.*

*Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".*

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."*

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308<sup>th</sup> meeting sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

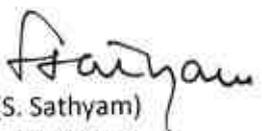
The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.
4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

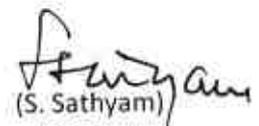
- 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.
2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on 27.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.	<p>The institution submitted its reply through an e-mail dated 27.02.2017. It stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...the 331 SRC NCTE meetings minutes shown that the University issued NOC in not valid since NOC did contains the date and Academic Year.</i></p> <p><i>Later we approached the MGU and the Date mentioned NOC also issued by the MG University authorities.</i></p> <p><i>The same in original along with other required documents are also submitted at your office.</i></p> <p><i>Sir, it is bring to your kind notice that Sir, the genuineness is also submitted through an affidavit.</i></p> <p><b>KINDLY CONSIDER THE ABOVE SAID FACT AND DO FAVOURABLE ACTION FOR THE ISSUE "LOI" to our proposed B.Ed and B.P.Ed institutions.</b></p> <p><i>Jonah College of Teacher Education. Jonah College of Physical Education from the <u>ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18.</u>"</i></p>	
2.	NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...With reference to the subject cited I am herewith submitting that sir, we have observed in the SRC NCTE 331 meeting minutes that we submitted NOCs pertaining to our proposed B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions (issued by MG University, Nalgonda) was not valid since the NOCs are did not</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted Affidavit.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University dated.</li> </ul>

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.</p>	<p><i>contained the Date and academic Year.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard we have approached to MG University, Nalgonda authorities and submitted a representation. The M.G University authorities were considered our representation and they have mentioned the date on the same original NOCs issued previously by verifying their records.</i></p> <p><i>The Date mentioned NOC copies pertaining to our proposed B.Ed course institution and B.P.Ed course institution under the name and style of "Jonah College of Teacher Education" and "Jonah College of Physical Education" are herewith attached along with a Affidavit on the genuineness.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly consider the above said facts and do favorable action for the issue of LOI."</i></p>	<p>30.06.2015.</p>
<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Subsequent addition of date to the NOC cannot be accepted.</li> <li>2. The reply to Show Cause Notice is rejected.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>				
<p>25.</p>	<p>SRCAPP2468</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Senthil College of</p>	<p>Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiyagaraja Street, Puducherry Village &amp; Post, Puducherry Taluk &amp; City, Puducherry District – 605001, Puducherry applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry for offering BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution</p>		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Education,  
Puducherry

submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016 and reminder II sent on 30.11.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

***"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."***

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

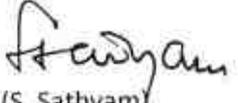
1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body along with application.
2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 19.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November and 01<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

along with institution's reply dated 19-11-2015 to the show cause notice and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 decided as follows:

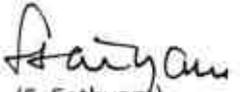
***"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".***

As per the direction of SRC, application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed.
2. Discrepancy in Sy.no. In land and other documents.
3. Built up area is inadequate for existing and proposed programmes
4. BCC is not approved by competent authority
5. Cause Composite Inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask whether they want BA;B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents was received on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

1. Inadequate built up area
2. CD is working
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its written representation on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground;

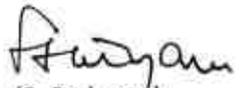
1. The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRO. We cannot take that into consideration. The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be adequate for the proposed courses.
2. The court order is yet to be received. In any case, in the normal course, it is reasonable to assume that the court will deal only with what is pending before it and not any new applications.
3. That being so, the two new applications-B.Sc,B.Ed and B.Ed-AI-are not maintainable.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with court order on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 12.07.2016 requesting to give three months time for conducting the required built up area for B.Sc.B.Ed course.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

1. They have D.El.Ed (2 units, B.Ed(2 units). They want B.Sc,B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-A.I.(1 unit). The total required built-up area will be (2000+2000+500+1500) 6000 sqms. As against this they have only 3772 sqms. They want time till Sept to complete the additional area required.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016.
3. Let them add the construction and approach us thereafter.

Before issuance of letter to the institution, the institution submitted written representation along with relevant documents on 05.08.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. Their contentions about the built-up-area requirements are not correct.
2. They need 2000 (for D.El.Ed-2 units) + 2000 (for B.Ed-2 units) +500 (for B.Sc B.Ed-1 unit)+500 (for B.Ed-A.I-1 unit)
3. They have only 3772 sq.mtrs. This will suffice only for D.El.Ed( 2 units) +B.Ed (1 unit) or vice versa.
4. There is no scope for any new course. The existing courses themselves have to be the pruned.
5. Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation for SCN on 09.12.2016 and stating as under;

*"I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (8) above and to state that no reply based on the above, has been received by us from your office and our society would come forward as detailed below.*

1. *We withdraw our proposal of starting B.Ed., Additional intake.*
2. *We will close our two units of Diploma in Elementary Education course in case our new proposal is accepted. Students did not com forward to join D.E1.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 onwards. We have not admitted any student in D.E1.Ed., from the academic year 2012-13 to till date.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

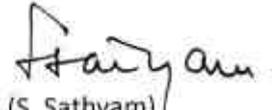
3. We will continue our existing two units of B.Ed., programme and we propose to start two units of B.Sc., B.Ed., and one unit of B.A., B.Ed., as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry. A copy of the affiliation order issued by the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University, Puducherry, to the aforesaid college is enclosed for ready reference. In the circumstances stated above I humbly request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as detailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed., Programme. The Original orders granting NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.

1. B.Sc., B.Ed., (Maths) – 1 unit
2. B.Sc., B.Ed., ( Computer Science) – 1 unit
3. B.A., B.Ed., (English) – 1 unit

*The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be 500+ 500+ 2000= 3000Sq.mts. We have got 3772 Sq. mts of constructed area. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade. Proposal for withdrawal of two units of D.El.Ed., will be submitted separately.*

The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) withdrawal is accepted.
2. Refund FDRs, if any.
3. Close the case.
4. They have also reported that they would be separately submitting, withdrawal letter for D.El.Ed (2 units). When it is received, we can issue a formal order about withdrawal.
5. After action in the 2 cases described above, we can process the applications for the 3 courses-BA B.Ed (1 unit), B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units).

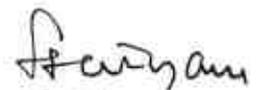
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, Recognition withdrawn order was issued to the institution on 13.01.2017 for SRCAPP2466/B.Ed-AI course.

The institution has submitted representation on 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

*"I am to refer to the minutes of the meeting of SRC cited (10) above relating to our Senthil College of Education, Puducherry & submit to state that*

1. We are in receipt of the order No.F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2466/B.Ed-AI/PO/2016-17/91061, dt 13.01.2017 communicating the decision of your office to accept our proposal of withdrawal of B.Ed AI (1 unit)
2. **As stated in our letter cited (9) above we are submitting the filled in application from towards the closure of our two units of D.El.Ed course in our Senthil Teacher Training Institute (Senthil School of Education) Puducherry along with following documents.**
  - a) Copy of the recognition order of NCTE, Bangalore.
  - b) Copy of the recognition order available in the website of <http://srcncte.in/granted%20&20withdrawn.htm>
  - c) Copy of recently downloaded print cut of our website.
  - d) Original NOC from the principal, DIET, Puducherry.
  - e) Resolution of the society for the Closure of the Programme.
  - f) Statement about the reason for the closure and completion of the programme are available in the certificate issued by the principal, DiET, Puducherry.
  - g) Proof of settlement of all claims of faculty/staff (Declaration countersigned by principal, DIET, Puducherry.
  - h) Copy of Pan card Society which has been running the Senthil Teacher Training Institute.
3. In the circumstances stated above, we will continue our existing two units of B.Ed units of B.Ed programmed and we proposed to start two units of B.Sc, B.Ed and one unit of B.A, B.Ed as permitted in Pope John Paul-II College of Education Puducherr. A copy of the affiliating body, namely Pondicherry University Puducherry to the aforesaid College is enclosed for ready reference. I humbly request you sir to grant new recognition for the new courses as derailed below from the academic year 2017-18 along with the existing 2 units of B.Ed programme.
  1. B.Sc, B.Ed (Maths)- 1 Unit.
  2. BSc, B.Ed (Computer sciene) – 1 unit.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

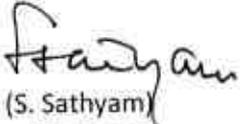
3. B.A, B.Ed (English) – 1 unit.
4. The constructed area as per the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for the aforesaid courses will be 2000+500+500+500= 3500 Sq.mts. we have got 3772 Sq.mts of constructed area.
5. The original order granted NOC by the Government of Puducherry and Pondicherry University have already been submitted to your office.
6. Our college has been inspected twice by two different V.T teams.
7. Our college is accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade.
8. All the required facilities are made available, kindly grant recognition for two units of B.Sc B.Ed and one unit of B.A, B.Ed as stated at para 3 above at the earliest possible.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A. B.Ed.( 1 unit).
2. To release infrastructure for these new courses they have surrendered D.El.Ed.( 2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
3. 1. Recognition for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) has been withdrawn.
3. 2. Request for closure of D.El.Ed.(2 units) has been received. Requisite formalities have been complied with. The request is accepted. Issue withdrawal of recognition order.
4. Thereafter, process the cases for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Put up on 12.2.17.

As per the decision of SRC, the documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12th and 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have D.El.Ed( 2 units)
2. They have B.Ed ( 2 units)
3. They want B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)
4. They want B.Sc.B.Ed ( 1unit)
5. They wanted B.Ed-A.I( 1 unit)
6. The application for B.Ed-A.I ( 1 unit) has been withdrawn.
- 6.2 A decision has been taken to permit closure of D.El.Ed (2 units)
- 6.3 This was done to release infrastructure for the new courses

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

7. According to NCTE(HQ) clarification received now, no TEI can be give more than 2 units for B.Ed.
8. **Since the applicant already has B.Ed( 2 units), the applications for B.A.B.Ed( 1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed( 1 unit) cannot be maintained Reject the applications.**
9. In view of this new position, there will be no need for them to wind up D.El.Ed ( 2 units). The permission given for its closure may therefore be withdrawn. They can continue with D.El.Ed ( 2 units)

Based on website information, the institution has submitted a representation in respect of the decision of 330th meeting of SRC which is as under :-

\* I am to invite a kind reference to the letters/ minutes cited above and to state that our proposal of starting B.Sc.B.Ed, two units B.A.B.Ed , one unit were properly processed and came to final decision, as per the minutes cited above ( 330th meeting of SRC) based on the reports submitted by us and the reports submitted by two V.T.Teams appointed by the SRC,NCTE, Bangalore.

As per the minutes cited (5) above, the points No.7 and 8 are reproduced below for ready reference.

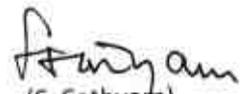
**Point No.7, according to the NCTE(HQ) clarification received now, no TEI can be given more that 2 units of B.Ed.**

**Point No.8 since the applicant already has B.Ed ( 2 units), the applications for B.A.B.Ed ( 1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed( 1 unit) cannot be maintained. Reject the applications.**

The above decision needs reconsideration on the following grounds ;

1. Point No.7 relates to B.Ed course. Ours is for B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed. These two are different programmes for which the norms and standards are available in the appendices – 4 and 13 respectively of the notification of the NCTE dated 28th November 2014.

Therefore the new clarification said to have been issued by

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

NCTE (HQ) will not apply to our programmes. Moreover, we have contacted Dr.Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations) NCTE(HQ),

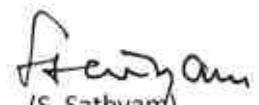
New Delhi over his cell no. 7381106749 today and confirmed from him that no new clarification has been issued from NCTE(HQ) as stated by SRC meeting minutes dated 12th and 13th February, 2017 (SI/No. 20) in respect of B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed

In the circumstances stated above it is clear that no new clarification has been issued by the NCTE(HQ) relating to the starting of B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed.

2. It is a well known fact that nearly five thousand B.Ed colleges in our country have been granted recognition to start B.Sc.B.Ed and B.A.B.Ed along with B.Ed ( 2 units) for the past two years by all the four regional committees of NCTE.
3. Therefore kindly reconsider our proposal for the grant of recognition to start B.Sc.B.Ed ( 2 units) and B.A.B.Ed ( 1 unit) in the Senthil College of Education, Puducherry from the academic year 2017-18 and also accept our closure of Senthil Teacher Training Institute \* Senthil School of Education) offering D.El.Ed( 2 units) as already accepted by SRC NCTE, Bangalore in the 329th meeting dated 6th and 7th February, 2017 (SI.No. 96) . Point No.

SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting considered the letter dated 10.02.2017 of NCTE Hqs regarding clarification on certain points with regard to NCTE Regulations, 2014 in respect of four year integrated course and decided as under :-

1. Noted
2. Give copies of the NCTE circulars to all Members.
3. The clarification regarding - 4 year integrated course requires review. Shri. Chaturvedi i.e U.S(NCTE), will pursue with HQ.
4. The clarification regarding addl. intake in D.P.S.E/D.El.Ed/B.Ed covers too many variations of the 3 courses .SRO to put up a

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

comparative tabular chart.

In view of the above, an e-mail was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking clarification in the matter on 21.02.2017.

In response to this office mail dated 21.02.2017, a clarification letter dated 22.02.2017 is received from NCTE-Hqrs stating as under :-

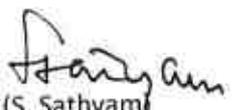
**" I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 21.02.2017 on the subject above and to say that as per Norms and Standards for 4-years integrated programme leading to B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed degree appendix 13 of regulation 2014, there shall be a basic unit of fifty (50) students and initially two units may be permitted. This can be permitted even if the institution is already having a 2 year B.Ed course."**

Note :

1. SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting had decided as under in respect of B.A.B.Ed-B.Sc.B.Ed application
  - Since the applicant already has B.Ed( 2 units), the applications for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed( 1 unit) cannot be maintained Reject the applications.
  - In view of this new position, there will be no need for them to wind up D.El.Ed ( 2 units). The permission given for its closure may therefore be withdrawn. They can continue with D.El.Ed ( 2 units)
2. The institution vide its letter dated 14.02.2017 has requested for grant of recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed( 2 units), B.A.B.Ed( 1 unit) and to accept the withdrawal of D.El.Ed course

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Too many proposals. Too many changes.
2. Some confusion has been added by an error in the indication of our calculation of built-up area required.
3. The final position can be represented as follows:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- |       |   |                              |
|-------|---|------------------------------|
| (i)   | B.Ed.(2 units)<br>to continue.....                                | } 2000 sq.mts.<br>(required) |
| (ii)  | D.El.Ed.(2 units)<br>to stand withdrawn<br>as already ordered.... | } 2000 sq.mts.<br>(saved)    |
| (iii) | B.Ed.-AI(1 unit).....   | 500 sq.mts.<br>(saved)       |
| (iv)  | B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).....<br>(New)                                  | 1500 sq.mts.<br>(required)   |
| (v)   | B.Sc.B.Ed.-AI(1 unit)...<br>(New)                                 | 500 sq.mts.<br>(required)    |
| (vi)  | B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).....<br>(New)                                   | 1500 sq.mts.<br>(required)   |

4.1. Two things have to be clarified here-they have listed 2 B.Sc.B.Ed. courses separately as independent units. The 2014 Regulations refer only to B.Sc.B.Ed. as a recognized integrated course. There is no subjectwise listing. That being so, we can sanction only B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit); and, B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I.( 1 unit).

4.2. The surrender of D.El.Ed.( 2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.( 1 unit) will release only ( 2000+500 ) 2500 sq.mts. of built up area.

5.1 B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) will require 1500 sq.mts.

5.2 B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) will require 500 sq.mts.

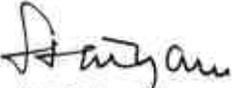
5.3 B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) will require 1500 sq.mts.

5.4 In other words, there will be a shortfall of 1000 sq.mts.

6. Let them see this corrected position; understand the mismatch of built-up areas and make their choice of courses.

7. Let them be assured that there was no attempt to fool them by referring to any non-existent clarification from NCTE(HQ). If it

		comes to that their stand can easily be shown to be factually incorrect.
26.	APS09525 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Vetri College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Sri. Vetri College of Education, Sri. Vetri Educational Trust, No. 11/a, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore, Vellore District-632101, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 24.04.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>A letter dated 27.07.2016 was received from the Deputy General Manager, State Bank of India on 05.08.2015 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"...we wish to bring to your kind notice the following information.</i></p> <p><i>Sri. V. Venkatesan, S/o Sri. Vellai Muniyan, residing at No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore 632101 is running a Teachers Training College in the name of " Sri Vetri Teacher Training College", in the premises situated at No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore.</i></p> <p><i>Sri V.Venkatesan is one of the Guarantors for the credit facilities granted by State Bank Of India to M/s Hi-Grade Shoe &amp; M/s Hi-Design Shoes. Further, Sri. V.Venkatesan has also created Equitable Mortgage in favour of the Bank in respect of his premises bearing No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore where Sri. V.Venkatesan is running the Teachers Training College.</i></p> <p><i>02. Since, the Borrowers M/s. Hi-Grade Shoe &amp; M/s. Hi-Design Shoes defaulted to pay the dues, we have intimated legal action against the Borrower/ Guarantors including Sri. V. Venkatesan by filing an application in DRT for recovery of the dues. Further, the Bank has initiated legal action against the Borrowers and the Guarantors including Sri. V. Venkatesan under SARFAESI Act and <u>the above property belonging to Sri. V. Venkatesan (Document No 2160/2007) where he is running the teachers training college is also being brought for sale. Further, the Bank filed an application u/s 14 of the SARFAESI</u></i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Act for taking possession of the properties belonging to Sri. V.Venkatesan where he is running the Teachers Training College.

03. Hence, we request you to kindly intervene and advise Sri. V. Venkatesan to settle the dues of the Bank to avoid further legal complications and also to avert causing inconvenience to the future and career of the students who are studying in the college. The above property is likely to be brought for sale as per SARFAESI Act next month. In the event of the sale materialising Sri. V. Venkatesan may not be in a position to run the college at the said premises and the students who are undergoing teachers training studies will not be in a position to pursue their studies further.

04. In this connection, we request you to kindly inform us the procedures to be followed for cancelling the license given to Sri. V. Venkatesan for running the Teachers Training College. As detailed above, the property of Sri. V. Venkatesan mortgaged to the Bank is presently being used as the premises for the above teachers training college has to be sold in public auction to realise Bank's dues which is public money. We also request your good selves to counsel Sri. V. Venkatesan to settle the dues of the Bank to avert any further action that the Bank may deem fit for recovery of its dues.

We have scheduled 22.08.2016 for bringing the properties through e-auction sale.

An early reply/guidance from you in this regard will be much appreciated".

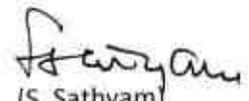
**Note:** Compliance to the revised order dated 18.03.2015 not submitted.

An email was received from the Deputy General Manager, State Bank of India on 03.11.2016 enclosing the same letter dated 27.07.2016.

A letter dated 19.11.2016 has been received from the DGM, State Bank of India, Stressed Assets Management Branch, Chennai on 23.11.2016.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The DGM of SBI may be informed that we have nothing to say about the proposed auction.
2. Ask the Institution whether the property is being taken up for auction. If

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

so, whether it was mortgaged; and, if so, why they did not disclose the fact to us.

3. Issue a Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition if the property is really mortgaged with the Bank.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.01.2017, and 02.01.2017 a complaint letter sent to "The Deputy General Manager of State Bank of India, Chennai-600008, Tamil Nadu".

The institution has reply the Show Cause Notice on 23.01.2017, stated as under:-

"I Venkatesan.V chairman of Sri Vettri College of Education (college code:12941) Sri Vettri Educational Trust, Anicut. For your kind information the B.Ed. course student admission for Academic of 2015 - 16 and 2016 - 17 is poor and in sufficient. So we are not interest to run our college continuously and here after we are not going to admit any students, and also decided to surrender our B.Ed. course recognition of this college. So please do the needful."

Note:-

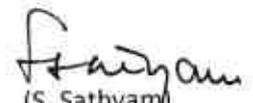
- The institution has not submitted reply for 324<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting decision.

Remarks:-

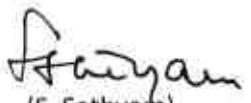
- The reply from the bank not received.
- The institution request to submit through on-line for closure / withdrawal of recognition.
- NOC from the Sate Govt to be submitted.
- No dues from the staff to be submitted.
- Regulation of the Society.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and also the request for closure of B.Ed. course and decided as under:-

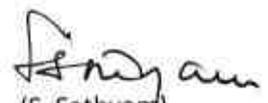
1. The request for closure of B.Ed.(2 units) is acceptable.
2. After they complete the prescribed formalities, issue permission for closure.
3. Thereafter, withdraw recognition for B.Ed.( 2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

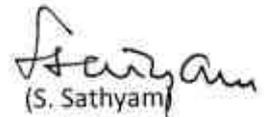
				Please consider our request and take necessary action as early as possible in shifting of our college."	(Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
					Date of Registration of Land	07.02.2013 & 26.04.2012
					Land registered in the name of	In favour of Sri Lakshmi Balaji Educational Society
					Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
					Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Sy.No.6-2
					Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Regional language
					<b>The Institution has submitted BP</b>	
					Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Lakshmi Balaji Educational Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for	Existing and proposed course of Vignan D.El.Ed College					
	<b>2</b>	<b>BP is not legible.</b>				

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

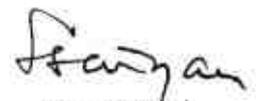
					some other TEI/course		
					Plot area/land area	6407.53 Sq.mtr	
					Total built-up area	Ground floor - 715.64 Sq.m First floor - 715.64 Sq.m Second floor - 715.64 Sq.m <b>Total -</b> <b>2146.92 Sq.m</b>	
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing & Proposed course	
					Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Grama Panchayath	
					<b>3</b>	<b>BCC is in order. Built-up area is 7700 sq.mts.</b>	<b>The Institution has submitted BCC</b>
					Name and address of Society/Trust/I nstitution	Sri Lakshmi Balaji Educational Society	
					Survey/Plot/Kh asara Nos. and location	Sy.No.6-2- Jambuvaripalli Village,	
					Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		Are a
						GF	770 0 sq.f t
	FF	770 0					

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

						sq.f t	
						SF	770 0 sq.f t
						Type of Roofing	RCC
						Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose
						Date of issue	15.09.2016
Name & designation of the issuing authority	R.Durga Prasad Assistant Engineer.						
<p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They applied for D.El.Ed.( 2 units). We issued FR for D.El.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f.2016-17 on 2.5.2016.</li> <li>2. The new course was provided composite status by liberal education courses operated by the applicant.</li> <li>3. Thereafter, they applied for shifting. The shifting request was apparently for camouflaging a change of management. The new Regulations do not provide for change of management.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>							
17.	SRCAPP2418  B.Ed	Sharanabasaveshwar Vidya Vardhak sangha, Plot No.33/1, Bangalore Highway Street/Road, Hasnapur Village, Shorapur Post office, Shorapur Taluk & Town/City, Gulbarga District -585224, Karnataka has applied for					

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

<p>2 Units Neelamma Tai B.Ed College, Gulbarga, Karnataka</p>	<p>grant of recognition to <b>Neelamma Tai B.Ed College for women, Plot No.33/1, Hasnapur Village, Shorapur Taluk &amp; City, Shorapur Post office, Gulbarga District -585220, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015 followed by reminder-I on 17.11.2015 and reminder II on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations 2014 as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014”</p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015 considered the matter and careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, and decided to summarily reject the application for deficiency noted in the agenda. The rejection order was not sent to the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, reconsidered the decision of SRC 291<sup>st</sup> meeting and decided as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“This case was earlier rejected on the ground that the applicant had not submitted land document by competent authority. Whereas on-line land document was available, which should have been accepted. The request is accepted. Reopen the case for further processing”</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-</p>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. "The two earlier B.Eds are at a different place.
2. In the location cited for this B.Ed programme (SRCAPP2418), there are no other teacher education programme or any liberal education programmes.
3. In other words, this will be a standalone programme. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application accordingly.
4. The two earlier B.Eds are in the same location. How basic units of B.Ed at the same place? Ask them to explain.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice."

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution submitted reply on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Keep application pending till approval for B.Com Programme is obtained from the university.

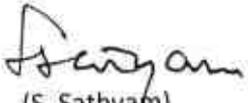
As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016. The institution replied to the letter on 26.04.2016 as under:-

*"We have got the approval for Basavarajappa Appa Degree College of Commerce, Hasanapur, Shorapur District, Yadgir under Gulbarga University, Gulbarga Ref: GUG/VMV/Affiliation-1/2015-16/2889 and recommended to the government approval and copy of the approval letter is enclosed with this letter. So it is requested to consider for the further process."*

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Now that approval for the B.Com course has come we can process the B.Ed application.
2. Cause inspection
3. Ask VT to collect all documents especially the land documents. The land documents submitted are not clearly readable."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 10.11.2016 and 27.11.2016. VT has been generated through online VT module for inspection during 06.12.2016 to 8.12.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.12.2016 and the VT report received on 09.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered VT report and decided to Put up on 31.01.2017.

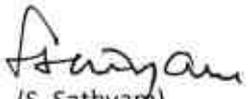
The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Title is clear.
2. LUC/EC-are in order.
3. BP is approved. Built- up area given is 2127 sq.mtrs.
4. BCC-not given.
5. Building is not complete; still under construction as per VT report.
6. FDRs- only photocopies are given. Originals are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly."

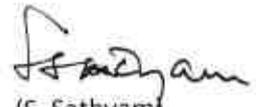
As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017.

The institution has submitted written representation on 15.02.2017 as under:-

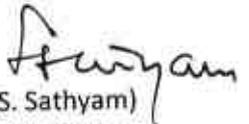
Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
1	BCC-not given.	As I, Poojya Dr. Sharanbasawappa Appa	Not submitted
2	Building is not complete; still under construction as per VT report	President of Sharanabasaves hwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Kalaburagi. With respect to above	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

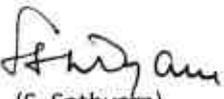
				<p>mentioned subject, the building completion Certificate is not given in Point No. 4 &amp; Point No. 5. Building is not completed &amp; it is under construction. For this we took up the construction work on war footing basis and within 6 &amp; 7 months we are able to complete the building &amp; BCC will be submitted as early as possible. The Ground Floor is entirely ready for use. We can run first year B.Ed Course with all classes and laboratories as shown in CD. So we request for the approval of B.Ed Programme.</p>	
		3	FDRs- only	As I, Poojya Dr.	FDRs of Original

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

<p>photocopies are given. Originals are required</p>	<p>Sharanbasawappa Appa President of Sharanabasaveshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Kalaburagi. with respect to above mentioned subject, the points 1, 2 &amp; 3 are clear and for points 4 &amp; 5 we are submitting Requisition Letter &amp; for point 6 we are submitting original FDRs with this letter. So we request to approval for B.Ed Programme.</p>	Rs. 12,84,822/-	submitted
		FDR No.	826095
		Renewed from	19.05.2016
		Tenure of FDR	19.05.2020
		Bank name	Corporation Bank
		FDRs of Rs 8,56,548/-	Original submitted
		FDR No.	826096
		Renewed from	19.05.2016
		Tenure of FDR	19.05.2021
		Bank name	Corporation Bank
<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The building is still not complete.</li> <li>2. No BCC is given.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>			

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>18. SRCAPP15086</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>GL College of Four Year Integrated BSc.B.Ed BA.B.Ed Degree</p>	<p>SRJNA Educational Society, Plot No.306, Durajpally Street, City &amp; Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District – 508213, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to GL College Four Year Integrated BSc.BEd BA.Bed Degree, Plot No.306, Sai Nagar, Durajpally Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District – 508213, Telangana for offering B.A B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 20.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</b></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 - 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The applicant has to choose either B.Sc B.Ed or BA B.Ed programme and specify whether one or two units are required.</li><li>2. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programames to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in a composite institution.</li><li>3. BCC, EC, LUC, FDRs and Affidavit not submitted.</li><li>4. Built up area as shown in BP is not adequate for existing and proposed Teacher Education Programmes</li><li>5. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for TEPs and liberal arts and science programmes to be submitted.</li><li>6. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li><li>7. Cause composite inspection</li></ol> <p>Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016</p>
--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

and VT report along with documents received on 31.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. BCC is not submitted.
2. LUC not submitted. Proceedings of RDO are required.
3. BP is not approved by Competent Authority.
4. They have not yet indicated whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

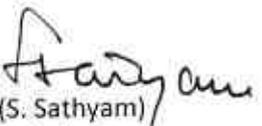
LOI was issued for BSc.B.Ed on 17.02.2016. The institution submitted reply along with relevant documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and pointed out the deficiencies and also decided as under:

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Sc;B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per decision of SRC, before issuing Formal Recognition deficiency letter was sent on 12.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Deficiencies have not been rectified.</b></li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 08.11.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is still to be appointed.</b></li><li>2. <b>Even in the cases of two other appointments – Principal &amp; One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) –only photocopies of documents have been given. Ask them to give the originals.</b></li><li>3. <b>Issue SCN accordingly.</b></li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 01.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Formal Recognition Order was issued to B.Ed (SRCAPP14793) course on 02.05.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the B.Sc.B.Ed. case, LOI was issued on 17.2.2016; and a Show Cause Notice was issued on 8.11.2016.</li><li>2. The reply to Show Cause Notice was not satisfactory; and, another Show Cause Notice was issued on 1.2.17.</li><li>3. They have not cared to reply till date.</li><li>4. Cancel the LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.( 2 units)</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
19.	SRCAPP2496 M.Ed	<u>SRCAPP2496/M.Ed:-</u> St. Mary Educational Society No. 32, Hyderabad Road Cherlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & City Nalgonda District-508001 Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Narketpally College of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>SRCAPP2511 B.Ed-AI Narketpally College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Education, No. 469, Cherlapally Village &amp; Post, Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp; District-508001, Telangana</b> for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</i></p> <p>Letter to the institution furnishing information in support of Composite character was sent on 07.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015. The committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. EC, FDRs and NAAC certificate not submitted.</li><li>2. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for existing and proposed TEPs to be submitted.</li><li>3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li><li>4. Cause composite inspection</li></ol> <p><b><u>SRCAPP2511/B.Ed-AI:-</u></b></p> <p><b>St. Mary Educational Society No. 32, Hyderabad Road Cherlapally Village &amp; Post, Nalgonda Taluk &amp; City Nalgonda District-508001 Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to Narketpally College of Education, No. 469, Cherlapally Village &amp; Post, Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp;</p>
---	---

**District-508001, Telangana** for offering **B.Ed-AI** course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **28.05.2015**. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on **08.06.2015**. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.*

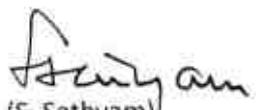
Letter to the institution furnishing information in support of Composite character sent on 05.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 03.11.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under;

1. EC & FDRs not submitted.
2. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for existing and proposed TEPs to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
4. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 03.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to *“issue show cause notice for EC.”*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Before issuance of show cause notice, institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M .Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI ( 2 units)
2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was issued on 16.02.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 requesting to extend time to submit LOI reply.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

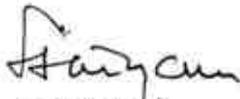
**The request is accepted.**

- Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17.

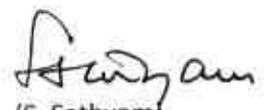
As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> – 07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. We issued LOIs 16.2.2016.
2. Time was extended upto 31.12.16.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. But, till date no reply has been received.</li> <li>4. NAAC certificate not given.</li> <li>5. Fresh BP has not been given.</li> <li>6. There is discrepancy about built-up area also.</li> <li>7. Issue SCN for rejection. Ask for reply by 20.2.17.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted SCN reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) on 16.2.2016.</li> <li>2. No reply has been received so far.</li> <li>3. A Show Cause Notice was issued on 10.2.2017. That has also been ignored.</li> <li>4. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>5. Cancel the two LOIs issued on 16.2.2016.</li> <li>6. Reject the applications.</li> <li>7. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>8. Close the files.</li> </ol>
20.	<p>SRCAPP3267</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>G.S.R D.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Goturu Sanjeeva Reddy and Pera Ankireddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 312/1, 167A, 170, Koilakuntla, Owk Road, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post &amp; Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District -518134, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to G.S.R B.Ed College, Plot No. 312/1, 167A,170, Street No.10/442, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post &amp; Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District -518134, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on17/06/2015 followed by</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Reminder-I 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/11/2015

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

***"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".***

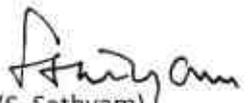
The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted**
2. **Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted**
3. **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
4. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
5. **Cause Composite inspection**

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 26.01.2016 and the visiting team report is received by this office on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 Unit)**
  2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
  3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can**
  4. **issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**
- 
1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(2 Units)**
  2. **For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations**
  3. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .**
  4. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02/02/2016.

- **Formal Recognition to D.El.Ed-AI course was issued to institution on 03.03.2016.**

The institution has submitted a written representation dated on 03.03.2016, stating as under:

*".....With reference the above letter cited I have submission the staff particulars with in a short period. In this connection I have given a letter to the Rayalaseema University, Kurnool.*

*The above reference cited the SRC NCTE has given the L.O.I. copy the university name Rayalaseema University, Kadapa. Please correction of the place. (The correction Kurnool in the place of the Kadapa)".*

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The institution has not submitted faculty list even after one year.
2. Issue SCN for response by 25.02.2017.

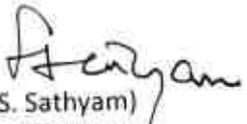
Show cause notice was not sent to the institution.

**Remarks:**

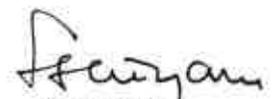
*Institution's running D.El.Ed-AI Course Code No. 3262. Recognition granted on 03.03.2016.*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not been seriously pursuing the case. Replies to LOI and Show Cause Notices have not been coming fast or coming at all.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI issued on 2.2.2016 for B.Ed.(2 units).
4. Return FDRs, if any.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		5. Close the file.
21.	SRCAPP14185 B.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP14212 D.El.Ed- 2 Unit Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Goturu Sanjeeva Reddy and Pera Ankireddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 312/1, 167A, 170, Koilakuntla, Owk Road, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post &amp; Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District - 518134, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to G.S.R B.Ed College, Plot No. 312/1, 167A,170, Street No.10/442, Chintlakuntla Village, Koilakuntla Post &amp; Taluk, Koilakuntla City, Kurnool District - 518134, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/11/2015</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3. Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted</li><li>4. Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted</li><li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>5. Cause Composite inspection</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 26.01.2016 and the visiting team report is received by this office on 27.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 Unit)
6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
7. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can
8. issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
  
5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(2 Units)
6. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations
7. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
8. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per SRC decision, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02/02/2016.

- Formal Recognition to D.El.Ed-AI course was issued to institution on 03.03.2016.

The institution has submitted a written representation dated on 03.03.2016, stating as under:

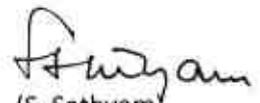
*".....With reference the above letter cited I have submission the staff particulars with in a short period. In this connection I have given a letter to the Rayalaseema University, Kurnool.*

*The above reference cited the SRC NCTE has given the L.O.I. copy the university name Rayalaseema University, Kadapa. Please correction of the place. (The correction Kurnool in the place of the Kadapa)".*

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

3. The institution has not submitted faculty list even after one year.
4. Issue SCN for response by 25.02.2017.

Show cause notice was not sent to the institution.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <p><b><i>Institution's running D.El.Ed-AI Course Code No. 3262. Recognition granted on 03.03.2016.</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In this case, the applications for B.Ed.( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed.( 2 units) were found to be in order for recognition.</li><li>2. A Show Cause Notice was issued on 26.9.16 followed by another Show Cause Notice on 17.2.17.</li><li>3. No reply has been received so far.</li><li>4.1 We cannot wait indefinitely. Reject the application for D.El.Ed.(2 units); Cancel the LOI issued on 14.4.2016.</li><li>4.2 Once this happens; the B.Ed. case will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Reject the application for B.Ed.(1 unit); Cancel the LOI issued on 14.4.16.</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
22.	<p>SRCAPP14541</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Ramakrishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.25 14 Bazz, Sankarapuram village &amp; Post, Villupuram District-606401, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Plot No.219, 403, Meleri Street, Melapattu village, Manjaputhur Post, Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram District-606208, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making</p>

application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:

- **The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.**

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 14.11.2015 photocopy of NOC from TNEU dated 13.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.**

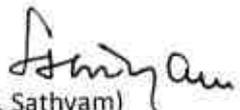
As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed
2. built up area inadequate
3. BCC to be submitted.
4. Cause Composite Inspection

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
6. Ask whether they want BA;B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed

Meantime, an office memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on 12.04.2016 regarding appeal from Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Villupuram Tamilnadu with request to send original file along with comments. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs on 19.04.2016 informing that SRC reconsidered the case.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

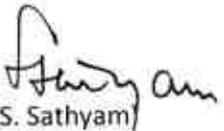
- Built up area is inadequate for BSc.BEd (2 units)
- Issue LOI for BSc.B.Ed(1 unit)
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted a letter received from the institution on 29.02.2016 and stating as follows:

*I would like to bring to your notice that as per the decision took during 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> February we were granted permission for only one unit (BSc.BEd) due to inadequate build-in-area. But we have got two building (Block-I, Block-II) sufficient enough for two units. The approved building plan completion certificate already submitted.*

*I would also like to bring to your knowledge now, I have B.Ed Course only. We have closed two T.T.I's that were in existence from the academic year 2014-2015. The cancel order of this also been enclosed within. These references will prove you that, we have got more than enough build-in-area required for BSc.BEd two unit.*

*So, I request you to grant us two units (BSc.B.Ed) for the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**academic year 2016-17.**

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> -04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Closure earlier of 1 unit of D.El.Ed is of no significance because the inadequacy of built-up area will still prevail.
2. There will therefore be no change in the LOI.

Meantime, the institution has submitted another written representation along with documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the written request of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. Additional BCC given is seen.
2. Request for second unit of B.ScB.Ed is accepted.
3. Modify the LOI accordingly.

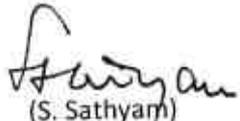
As per the decision of SRC, modified LOI was sent on 16.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 27.04.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue Formal Recognition for B.ScB.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2016-17.

**As per the decision of SRC, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.**

Now, the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 received by SRC on 14.06.2016 and stating as follows:

***"Appeal committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online applications for BA.B.Ed/B.ScB.Ed course on 29.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 07.07.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hq) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of applications along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date. SRC Bangalore has separately informed the NCTE that Letter of Intent (LOI) has already been issued to the appellant institution on 16.03.2015. The appeal is therefore, held infructuous***

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

**AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and communication sent by SRC informing the NCTE that LOI has already been issued and the appeal is held infructuous".**

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and the Committee considered and decided to noted the matter.

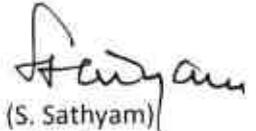
The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.02.2017 stating as under:-

*"Sri Ramakrishna College of Education No: 219403 Meleri. Melappattu village, Manjaputhur (Post), Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram (Dt) – 606208 Tamilnadu for conducting B.Sc.B.Ed.(integrated) Programme of four years duration with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units) from the academic sessions 2016-17.*

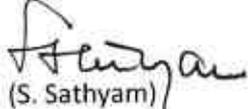
*Now I requested you modify the formal recognition order to admit one unit of (50 students) B.Sc.B.Ed and another one unit of (50 students) B.A.B.Ed from this academic year 2017-18."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They had applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units); and, they were given that w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. Now, they want B.Sc.B.Ed. to be reduced from 2 units to 1 unit; and, recognition given for a new B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 3.1 It is possible to concede the request for the reduction.
- 3.2 But, it is not possible to carry forward such adjustments to the next academic year in respect of B.A.B.Ed. They will have to apply afresh.
4. Ask them whether they still want the reduction in B.Sc.B.Ed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

23. SRCAPP14844  B.P.Ed  1 Unit  Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village &amp; Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder I on 14/11/2015. Reminder II on 17.12.2016</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.</li><li>2. BCC &amp; EC is not submitted.</li><li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.</li><li>5. Cause Composite Inspection.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016. The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the</i></p>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

*"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.*

*In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.*

*Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".*

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."*

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308<sup>th</sup> meeting

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.
4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

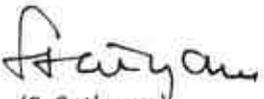
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

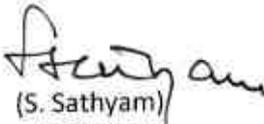
1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.
2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on 27.02.2017. It stated as under:

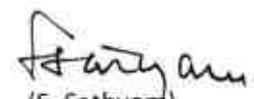
Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.	<p>The institution submitted its reply through an e-mail dated 27.02.2017. It stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...the 331 SRC NCTE meetings minutes shown that the University issued NOC in not valid since NOC did contains the date and Academic Year.</i></p> <p><i>Later we approached the MGU and the Date mentioned NOC also issued by the MG University authorities.</i></p> <p><i>The same in original along with</i></p>	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			<p>other required documents are also submitted at your office.</p> <p>Sir, it is bring to your kind notice that Sir, the genuineness is also submitted through an affidavit.</p> <p><b>KINDLY CONSIDER THE ABOVE SAID FACT AND DO FAVOURABLE ACTION FOR THE ISSUE "LOI" to our proposed B.Ed and B.P.Ed institutions.</b></p> <p>Jonah College of Teacher Education. Jonah College of Physical Education from the <u>ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18.</u>"</p>		
		2.	<p>NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.</p>	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p>"...With reference to the subject cited I am herewith submitting that sir, we have observed in the SRC NCTE 331 meeting minutes that we submitted NOCs pertaining to our proposed B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions (issued by MG University, Nalgonda) was not valid since the NOCs are did not contained the Date and academic Year.</p> <p>In this regard we have approached to MG University, Nalgonda authorities and submitted a representation. The M.G University authorities were considered our representation and they have mentioned the date on the same original NOCs issued previously by verifying their records.</p> <p>The Date mentioned NOC copies pertaining to our proposed B.Ed course institution and B.P.Ed course institution under the name and style of "Jonah College of Teacher Education" and "Jonah College of Physical Education" are herewith attached</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted Affidavit.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University dated. 30.06.2015.</li> </ul>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>27. APS02966 B.Ed 2 Units Don Bosco College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>NCTE granted recognition to <b>Don Bosco College of Education &amp; Research Institute, 8, East street, Thammannagudy, Nallambal Village, Ambagarthur Post, Karaikal-609601, Pondichery, Tamil Nadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration on 12.08.2005 with an annual intak of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.03.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015 for two units of 50 students each with condition the institution shall create additional facilities that include (a) additional built-up area, (b) additional infrastructure, (c) additional staff as per Regulations, 2014 and inform Regional Committees with required documents by October 31, 2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 18.02.2016 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016 decided as under;</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 14.06.2016.</p>
--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The institution has submitted written representation for requesting inspection for one unit on 11.07.2016.

A letter from University addressed to the institution was received on 23.09.2016 stating that;

**As per the relevant provisions of the Academic Ordinances of the University, no College shall be dissolved by its Governing Body/Advisory Committee without making prior arrangement for admission of students in another affiliated College or Colleges and without making alternative arrangements for employment of the permanent members of the Teaching Staff and also without obtaining prior approval of the Govt. concerned the University, the UGC, as may be necessary, (NCTE in the Instant case: regarding final settlement of any property/dues including Library Books and Laboratory equipment which might have been acquired by such a college with financial assistance from the UGC and/or Government.**

Accordingly, SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 decided as under;

***"We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds; LUC; EC; BP; BCC; FDRs; and, Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs."***

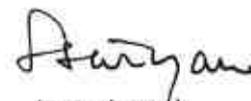
As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.10.2016.

The institution has submitted reply on 19.11.2016 and stated as under;

***"With reference to the above, we submit the following report to your kind consideration.***

***We have been conducting B.Ed., course (one year) with an intake of 100 students from the year 2005-06 with NCTE Recognition. Now as per new regulations 2014, revised recognition order has been issued from the year 2015-16 for 2 units.***

***But only 25 students were admitted during the year 2015-16. They are continuing their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course during this year 2016-17. For the year 2016-17 no new admission for 1<sup>st</sup> year was made.***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*For lack of applicants, no admissions were made during the year 2016-17. So the management has decided to close the B.Ed., course for various reasons, at the end of this year 2016-17. We have already sent the resolution of the Society to close the B.Ed. Course at the end of 2016-17. A copy of the same is attached herewith for your reference. (Annexure 1) Proper application for closure will be made in online at the end of this year.*

*More over the affiliation Pondicherry University has not given extension of affiliation for the year 2016-17 but allowed the existing students to continue their 2<sup>nd</sup> year B.Ed., course during this year 2016-17."*

Again, on 14.12.2016, the institution has submitted letter and stated as under;

*"With reference to the above, the Affidavit and the Appendixes were filled in online before 30-11-2016 and the same was downloaded and printout taken. The Affidavit and the print out taken was attested by a Notary Public of the locality in which the institution is situated. The complete Affidavit with the Appendixes is sent here with by Registered Post AD.*

*We tried to upload the Affidavit in the NCTE website again but we could not upload it.*

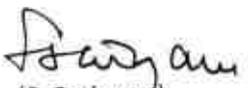
*Further we submit the following also to your kind notice.*

*We have been running B.Ed. course with intake of 100 students from the year 2005-06. As per the revised Recognition Order under Ref.No.2, two basic units of 50 students each were sanctioned to us for the year 2015-16.*

*But only 25 students were admitted during the year 2015-16. So there was no scope for two unites.*

*For the Year 2016-17 also, we did not get new admissions. Only the above 25 first year students are continuing their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course during the year 2016-17. So there will be no students from the year 2017-18.*

*So the Society has resolved to close the B.Ed. College from the year 2017-18 for various reasons like lack of students, qualified faculty, financial resources etc. The Resolution of the Society to close the B.Ed.*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

College was already sent to the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, N.C.T.E. Bangalore – 560072 in our letter F.No.104/2015-16 dated 04-07-2016. Necessary application for closure will be submitted in online at the end of this year."

Remarks;

- The institution has not submitted closure of application through online.
- NOC from State Government.
- No dues from the staff.

The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure of B.Ed. course and decided as under:-

1. The request for permission to close B.Ed.(2 units) is acceptable.
2. After they complete the prescribed formalities issue permission for closure of B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Thereafter, withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

28. APS06084

D.T.Ed-

1 Unit

APS07962

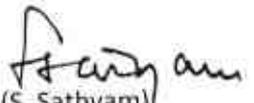
D.T.Ed-AI -1 Unit

Sri Rengaa Teacher  
Training Institute

NCTE granted recognition to Sri Rengaa Teacher Training Institute Vaidhyanandapuram, Manalmedu, Tittagudi-606106, Tamilnadu for conducting D.T.Ed course intake of 50 students on 24.10.2006 and D.T.Ed-AI course intake of 50 students on 30.11.2007.

The institution has submitted its written representation alongwith DD of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee on 27.01.2010 for shifting of premises at Raja Nagar, Vaithyanathapuram, Tholudur-606303, Cuddalore District, Tamilnadu. Accordingly the inspection was fixed between 11-15 April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 06.04.2011. Accordingly inspection of the institution at proposed premises for shifting was conducted on 05.05.2011.

The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09-10 June 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice to all the courses, under Section 17 of NCTE Act Accordingly, A Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.07.2011. The institution has

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

submitted it reply on 04.08.2011.

The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-23 September, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 04.08.2011, VT report of the institution and all other related documents along with the original file of the institution and decided that shifting to its new/permanent premises be permitted for D.T.Ed(APS06084) and D.T.Ed-AI(APS07962) course of the institution.

Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2011.

The institution submitted a letter requesting for closure and release of the Fixed Deposits on 06.02.2017 and 10.02.2017 stated as under;

**"We have sent you, our request Letter No: SRTTI / 16-17 / NCTE / 01 dated 02<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 for closure and release of the Fixed Deposits(FD) of Sri Rengaa Teacher Training Institute, Cuddalore District, Pin-606303, Tamilnadu due to lack of admissions for the academic year 2015-2016 and 2016-2017.**

**We kindly request you to issue No Objection Certificate to avail load on the Interests of the following Fixed Deposits in name of the institution for the purpose of loan repayments with Vijaya Bank, Tiruchirapalli Branch."**

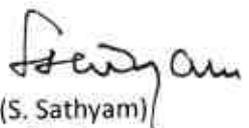
- 1) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445336 for Rs. 10 Lakhs.
- 2) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445337 for Rs. 6 Lakhs.

Remarks;

- The institution not submitted closure application in online.
- The institution submitted photo copy of FDR's along with VT report, original FDR's not submitted.
- Resolution of the society to be submitted.
- NOC from the State Government to be submitted.
- No dues from the staff to be submitted.

The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure and had earlier decided as under:-

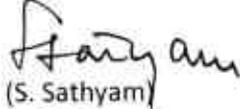
1. The request for permission to close B.Ed.(2 units) is acceptable.
2. After they complete the prescribed formalities issue permission for closure of B.Ed.(2 units).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

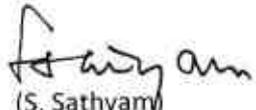
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3. Thereafter, withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. Close the file.</li></ol>
29.	<p>APS02958 B.Ed. 2 units. APS08236 M.Ed. 1 unit St. Annes College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>NCTE granted recognition to <b>St. Anne's College of Education and Research Centre, Kattukuppam, Manappattu Revenue Village, Bahour Commune, Pondicherry-607402</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 27.06.2006, with the condition to that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 02.02.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 28.05.2015 with condition to the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 27.06.2006.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 27.07.2015.</p> <p>In the same a letter received from the Pondicherry University dated 27.06.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 01.07.2016 stating as under;</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"...wherein you were asked to produce a copy of the NOC from the NCTE and the Govt. of Puducherry towards closure of St. Anne's College of Education and Research Centre, Puducherry from the academic year 2015-16. But no reply has been received from your end.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, your request for closure of the college from the academic year 2015-16 will be considered only on submission of the above documents.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> &amp; 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and committee decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The College wants permission to shift and continuation of recognition. The University letter indicates, the college wants permission to close down the course. Ask the College to remove this confusion and clarify the position.</li><li>2. If they want to continue, they must give all documents and pay the fee for inspection.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, decision letter sent to the institution on 01.09.2016.</p> <p>In the mean time NOC received from Government of Puducherry Chief Secretariat for <b>closure</b> of M/s. St. Anne's College of Education and Research Centre on 05.10.2016.</p>

		<p>The institution replied in e-mail along with documents and online application on 27.01.2017 and stated as under;</p> <p><i>"Hereby I submit the online application along with the particulars connected to it for you kind perusal.</i></p> <p><b><u>I request your kind self to grant the necessary permission for the closure of this Institution (B.Ed &amp; M.Ed Programme)."</u></b></p> <p>The institution submitted documents details as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Affidavit.</li><li>2. Minutes of the Governing Body Meeting.</li><li>3. List of the Governing Body Members.</li><li>4. NOC from Government of Puducherry Chief Secretariat.</li><li>5. From the Pondicherry University letter dated 11.01.2017 furnished the particulars of failed students(B.Ed – 2014-15 batch) and M.Ed(2013-14).</li><li>6. No due certificate.</li></ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure of B.Ed. course and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The request for closure of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit) is accepted.</li><li>2. They have completed the formalities. Issue permission for closure.</li><li>3. Withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2015-16.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. Close the files.</li></ol>
30.	APS03648  DT.Ed  1 Unit   APS06154	<p>NCTE granted recognition to <b>Sree Arumugham Teacher Training Institute, Rajajinagar, Vaithyanathapuram, Tholudur, Cuddalore District Pin-606303, Tamilnadu</b> for conducting D.T.Ed course intake of 50 students on 27.12.2005 and D.T.Ed-AI course intake of 50 students on 24.10.2006, with stipulation that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 20.01.2010 submitted a proposal for shifting its premises alongwith Rs.40000/-. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 11-15 April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 06.04.2011.</p>

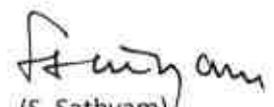
<p>D.T.Ed-AI 1 Unit Sree Arumugham Teacher Training Institute, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Accordingly inspection of the institution at proposed premises for shifting was conducted on 03.05.2011.</p> <p>The management is also running B.Ed course in the same building.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 June, 2011, considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice to all the courses, under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.07.2011. The institution had submitted its reply on 22.07.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-23 September, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 22.07.2011, VT report of the institution and all other related documents along with the original file of the institution and decided that shifting to new/permanent premises be permitted for D.T.Ed(APS03648) &amp; D.T.Ed-AI(APS06154) courses.</p> <p>Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 22.11.2011.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation for changing of Trustee authorized name on 08.06.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> &amp; 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Change in the name of the Chairman of the sponsoring Society is accepted. Correct our records accordingly.</b></li></ul> <p>Now, the institution submitted written representation on 06.02.2017 and 10.02.2017 and stated as under;</p> <p><b><u>"We have sent you, our request letter No: SATTI / 16-17 / NCTE / 01 dated 02<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 for closure and release of the Fixed Deposits (FD) of Sree Arumugham Teacher Training Institute, Cuddalore District, pin-606303, Tamilnadu due to lack of admissions for the academic year 2015-2016 and 2016-2017.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>We kindly request you to issue No Objection Certificate to avail loan on the interests of the following Fixed Deposits in name of the Institution for the purpose of loan repayments with Vijaya Bank, Tiruchirapalli Branch."</u></b></p> <p>3) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445336 for Rs. 10 Lakhs. 4) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445337 for Rs. 6 Lakhs.</p> <p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>The institution not submitted closure application in online.</b></li></ul>
--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

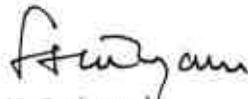
+		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution submitted original FDR's returned to institution on 30.11.2011.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from Government.</li> <li>• No dues from the staff.</li> <li>• The trust requested to close D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure of D.El.Ed. course and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for permission to close D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) is acceptable.</li> <li>2. After they complete the prescribed formalities issue permission for closure of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).</li> <li>3. Thereafter, withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the files.</li> </ol>						
31.	<p>SRCAPP2339 B.Ed SRCAPP2341 M.Ed SRCAPP2343 BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed  Tamilnadu Open University, Chennai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Tamil Nadu Open University , Plot No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Saidapet Village and Post, mambalam –Guindy Taluk, Chennai city and District – 600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed(SRCAPP2339), M.Ed( SRCAPP2341) and B.A.B.Ed-B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2343) in face to face mode for the year 2016-17.</p> <p>The status of each of these of applications is as detailed below:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)</th> <th style="width: 33%;">SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)</th> <th style="width: 33%;">SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai</td> <td>Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk,</td> <td>Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village &amp; post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City &amp; District-600015,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)	SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)	SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk,	Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015,
SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)	SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)	SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)						
Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk,	Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015,						

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

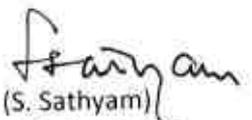
		<p><b>District-600015, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamilnadu for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.06.2015 Followed by</p>	<p><b>Chennai District-600015, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. Block 25, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed. B.Sc., B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was</p>	<p>Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Tamilnadu Open University, Block 25, T.S.No. 6/1 part, Govt, Farm Village, Saidapet post, Mambalam – Guindy Taluk, Chennai City &amp; District – 600015, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29/05/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09/06/2015 Followed by recommendation</p>
--	--	---	---	---

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	<p>recommendation 12.10. 2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015 The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:          "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p>	<p>sent on 08.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 12.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015 The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:          "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p>	<p>23/11/2015 and reminder II on 15/12/2015          The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:  <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i>          The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p><b>1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building</b></p>
--	--	--	--

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p><u>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</u></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes. A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter on 07.11.2016.</p> <p>A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter .</p> <p>This office has not received any reply so far.</p>	<p><u>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</u></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes.</p> <p>A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter on 07.11.2016.</p> <p>A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter .</p> <p>This office has not received any reply so far.</p>	<p>documents</p> <p><u>2. Cause Composite Inspection</u></p> <p>Inspection of the University is scheduled during 22.02.2017 to 14.03.2017.</p> <p>VT members have given their acceptance for the visit of the University</p>
		<p>Note :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The University is offering B.Ed (D.E) with an intake of 500(APS01374) and 1000( APS06331) students.</li> <li>2. In respect of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed) and M.Ed applications, a clarification is sought from NCTE-Hqrs as to whether open universities</li> </ol>		

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

+		<p>can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes. Three letters have been sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter, so far.</p> <p>In respect of the B.Ed application, inspection of the University is scheduled during 22.02.2017 to 14.03.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We had sought advice from NCTE(HQ) on whether an open University can run face-to face courses. No reply has come. Remind.</li> <li>2. Try to obtain a copy of the Act of this University.</li> </ol>
32.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30081</p> <p>B.Ed-ODL-AI 500 intake</p> <p>APS05040</p> <p>M.Ed. 1unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2181 B.Ed. 2 units</p> <p>APS06008</p> <p>B.Ed.- ODL- 500</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-ODL-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. <u>Positive Recommendation received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai</u> on 10.10.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-ODL course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> &amp; 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. State University case.</li> <li>2. Title is automatically established.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC... not necessary.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Not in format.</li> <li>5. BCC is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Details of built-up area, etc. not given.</li> </ol>

6. Details under clause 5 & 9 of Appendix 10 of Regulations not given.
7. NAAC certificate given.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect proper BP & BCC as also other details as indicated.

As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the University through online mode.

VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017, Hard copy Visiting Team report was received on 27.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

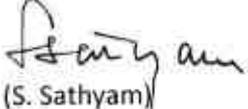
**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report**

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	-	-	1	APSO5040- M.Ed	50
2	-	-	2	SRCAPP2181 – B.Ed-ODL	500
3	-	-	3	APSO6008- B.Ed	100

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	<b>Not submitted</b>
--	---------------------------------	----------------------

**Details of Land Documents:**

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Land documents Not submitted Abstract from Higher Education submitted total extent 23.43 Hector
(whether in English or Regional language)	
(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
Date of registration of land	
Land registered in the name of	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Submitted (Photocopy)</b>
Sy. No	-
Location	Attuvampatty, Kodaikanal Tq Dindigal Dist
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Total area of the land (in Sq.mt) – 22677.33 Total Built up area (in Sq.mt) – 17277
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</b>	<b>Photocopy of Building plan submitted.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	M.T.W University
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Survey No/ Location	Sy No not mentioned Attuvampatty
Plot area/ land area	-
Total built-up area	Not mentioned
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
Date of approval	Not approved
Name and designation of approving authority	
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</b>	<b>N. A</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and	

		Extent of diverted land		
		Purpose of diversion		
		Date of issue		
		Name and designation of issuing authority		
		<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</b>	<b>Copy of BCC submitted</b>	
		Name and address of	Mother Teresa Women's University	
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 951/1 & 1024/17 Villpati Village	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Total Built up area – 2557.21 Sq.mt Roofing - RCC	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To conduct B.Ed Distance Education Programme Tamil medium	
		Date of issue	18.02.2017	
		Name and designation of	Asst. Executive Engineer (PWD)	
		<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>N.A</b>	
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and		
		Search for the period		
		Extent of land		
		Any mortgage as per EC		
		Date of issue		
		Name and designation of issuing		
		<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>		
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		
		FDR / A/c Number	<b>Not submitted</b>	
		Whether in single or joint A/c		
		Date of issue		
		Date of Maturity		
		Name of issuing Bank		
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>				
	01.	Total Built-up area	2503.83 Sq.m	

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

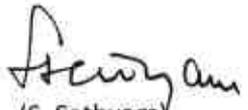
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	293.35 Sq.mt
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Required
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses.	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4157 Books, 15 Journals

**Remarks:-**

- Society Registration certificate and by laws not submitted.
- Photocopy of the Building plan is submitted Sy No, Built up area details are not mentioned and BP is not approved by the competent authority.
- As per the BCC built up area is 2557.21 sq.mts
- The Mother Teresa Women University has not submitted details under clause 5 & 9 of Appendix 10 of Regulations.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. They have still not given the details under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix-10 of the Regulations.
2. Remind.
3. Put up when the details are received.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>33. SRCAPP2016 30095</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS03919 B.Ed. 2 units</p> <p>APS04277 B.P.Ed. 1 unit</p> <p>Department of Physical Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk &amp; District-636308, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Private Deemed University.</li><li>2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are given.</li><li>4. EC is not approved by competent authority. Latest EC is required.</li><li>5. BP is not approved. Sy.Nos. earmarked for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. not shown.</li><li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are indicated. Built-up area shown (68,692 sq.ft.) is the same as area given in BP. All are earmarked for teacher education courses.</li><li>7. FDRs – not given.</li><li>8. NAAC certificate given.</li><li>9. Fee paid.</li><li>10. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Dr. Neelam Singh gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 28.01.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 to 18.02.2017, and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.</p> <p><b>The inspection report is as detailed below:-</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><p>Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</p></div>
---	---

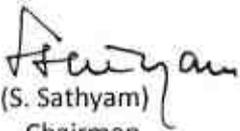
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP2016 30095  (M.P.Ed.)	50 (1 Units).	1	APS03919 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).
			2	APS04277 (B.P.Ed.)	100 (1 Unit).

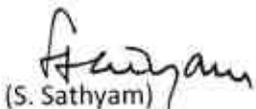
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	09.12.1981, Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru sudara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.
---	---------------------------------	--

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in Regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized land documents submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16.11.1989.</li> <li>• 30.09.1988.</li> <li>• 30.09.1988.</li> <li>• 15.12.1989.</li> </ul>
Land registered in the name of	Thirumuruga Kirupanda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> </ul>
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 107/1A8 (1.46 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A3 (0.31 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A7 (0.58 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A6 (1.36 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A9 (0.63 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre) <b>Total Extent is 4.36 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre.</b></li> </ul>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>S.No.107/1 (9.67 Acres), 108/1 (1.91 Acres), <b>Total Extent is 11.58 Acre.</b></li> <li>S.No.107/1 (9.67 Acres), 108/1 (1.91 Acres), <b>Total Extent is 11.58 Acre.</b></li> <li>Old S.No.107/1 (0.53 acre), 108/1(1.09 Acre), 108/1B (1.04 Acre). <b>Total Extent is 2.66 Acre.</b></li> </ul>
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Salem.
Sy. No	107/1A1, 107/1A2, 107/1A3, 107/1A5, 107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9, 107/1A16A, 107/1A17A, 107/1A18, 108/1A, 108/1B, 108/1C, 108/1E & 108/1H.
Location	Periya Seeragapadi Village, Salem, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.
Extent	<b>Total Area of land: 43665.581Sq.Mtr.</b> <b>Total Built-up area: 6375.842Sq.Mtr.</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Plot area/land area	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8 & 107/1A9 Periya, Seeragapadi Village, Salem Taluk & District.
Total built-up area	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Date of approval	<b>Not Legible.</b>
Name and designation of approving authority	Approving authority is in regional language.
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	107/1A1, 107/1A2, 107/1A3, 107/1A4, 107/1A5, 107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9, 107/1A16A, 107/1A17A, 107/1A18, 108/1A, 108/1B, 108/1C, 108/1E & 108/1H, Salem.

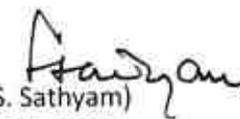
  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Extent of land	<b>Total Extent is 10.79 Acres, or 4.37.0 Hectare.</b>
Purpose of Land	Educational Use.
Date of issue	18.10.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	Village Administrative Officer.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Salem.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9 Periyaseeragapadi Village, Salem.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 10,132.00 Sq.ft. FF= 10,132.00 Sq.ft. SF = 10,132.00 Sq.ft. <u>Other Blocks (8Nos.) &amp; Toilets= 38,233.00 Sq.ft.</u> <b>Total = 68,629.00 Sq.ft.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	31.10.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, Salem City Municipal Corporation, Salem.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Search for the period	01.01.2003 to 31.01.2017.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in

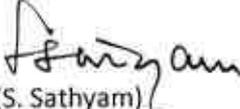
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	regional language.
Date of issue	01.02.2017.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-register.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	FDR A/c Number:-041600DP00006810 & 041600DP00006829.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	08.02.2017.
Date of Maturity	08.02.2022.
Name of issuing Bank	Panjab National Bank.

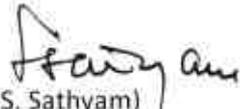
Comments of VT Members		
11.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
12.	Furniture	Adequate
13.	Science Lab	Adequate
14.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
15.	ET Lab	Adequate
16.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
17.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
18.	Other Labs	Adequate
19.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
20.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4311 books and 10 journals.
	Is the library being shared with other	Yes

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

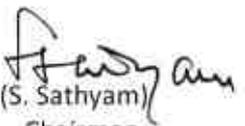
		<p><u>Remarks:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Society registration certificate not submitted.</li><li>• Land Use Certificate is submitted, which is not approved by the competitive authority.</li><li>• Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted, which is not approved by competitive authority. Original required to submit. As per Encumbrance Certificate loan has been taken from ING Vysya Bank Ltd.</li><li>• Photocopy of approved Building Plan submitted earmarked for B.Ed &amp; M.Ed and not for M.P.Ed/B.P.Ed shown.</li><li>• Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate is approved by Assistant Executive Engineer, Salem city Municipal Corporation.</li><li>• Original FDR are not submitted.</li><li>• Many survey number are given in EC, LUC, BCC, BP, not Known in which Sy.Nos the proposed course is running (earmarked).</li></ul> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has submitted another application (SRCAPP201630063) for M.Ed program, (VT Report received separate agenda is prepared, Same documents submitted for both the course).</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land is mortgated with two Banks.</li><li>2. B.P. is approved; but, entries are not legible.</li><li>3. FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.</li><li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol>
34.	SRCAPP2016 30063  M.Ed, 1 Unit  APS03919 B.Ed. 2 units  APS04277	Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk & District-636308, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

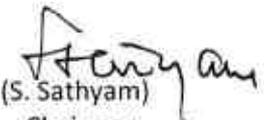
<p><b>B.P.Ed.</b> <b>1 unit</b></p> <p><b>Department of Education, Tamilnadu.</b></p>	<p><b>of Salem,</b></p>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. LUC- not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved by the University Engineer. Area allotted for teacher education institution is not earmarked.</li> <li>5. BCC is not approved by the competent authority. Area allotted for teacher education institution is not indicated. Area for M.Ed. is not earmarked.</li> <li>6. FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. NAAC certificate is given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid.</li> <li>9. Cause inspection for M.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 24.02.2017 to 13.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Sudarshan Mishra and Subhash Chander Gakhar gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.01.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.02.2017, and the <b>hard copy of the VT Report was received on 28.02.2017.</b></p> <p><b><u>The inspection report is as detailed below:-</u></b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Proposed Programme.</th> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Existing Programme.</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Sl.No.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name of the course</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Intake</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Sl.No.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name of the course</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SRCAPP2016 30063</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50 (1 Units).</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">APS03919 (B.Ed.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100 (2 Units).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report						Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.			Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	1	SRCAPP2016 30063	50 (1 Units).	1	APS03919 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).
Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report																										
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.																							
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake																					
1	SRCAPP2016 30063	50 (1 Units).	1	APS03919 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).																					

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	(M.Ed.)		2	APS04277 (B.P.Ed.)	100 (1 Unit).
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Reg. and in the name of	09.12.1981, Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru sudara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.		
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted			Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in Regional language.		
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Notarized land documents submitted in English version.		
Date of registration of land			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30.09.1988.</li> <li>• 30.09.1988.</li> <li>• 16.11.1989.</li> <li>• 15.12.1989.</li> </ul>		
Land registered in the name of			Thirumuruga Kirupanda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> <li>• Sale deed.</li> </ul>		
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• S.No.107/1 (9.67 Acres), 108/1 (1.91 Acres), <b>Total Extent is 11.58 Acre.</b></li> <li>• S.No.107/1 (9.67 Acres), 108/1 (1.91 Acres), <b>Total Extent is 11.58 Acre.</b></li> <li>• 107/1A8 (1.46 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A3 (0.31 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A7 (0.58 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A6 (1.36 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre), 107/1A9 (0.63 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre) <b>Total Extent is 4.36 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Acre.</b></li> <li>• Old S.No.107/1 (0.53 acre), 108/1(1.09 Acre), 108/1B (1.04</li> </ul>		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		Acre). <b>Total Extent is 2.66 Acre.</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>		Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Salem.
Sy. No		107/1A1, 107/1A2, 107/1A3, 107/1A5, 107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9, 107/1A16A, 107/1A17A, 107/1A18, 108/1A, 108/1B, 108/1C, 108/1E & 108/1H.
Location		Periya Seeragapadi Village, Salem, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis.
Extent		<b>Total Area of land: 43665.581Sq.Mtr.</b> <b>Total Built-up area: 6375.842Sq.Mtr.</b>
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>		Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Plot area/land area		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		Sy.No.107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8 & 107/1A9 Periya, Seeragapadi Village, Salem Taluk & District.
Total built-up area		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Date of approval		<b>Not Legible.</b>
Name and designation of approving authority		Approving authority is in regional language.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>		Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		107/1A1, 107/1A2, 107/1A3, 107/1A4, 107/1A5, 107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9, 107/1A16A, 107/1A17A, 107/1A18, 108/1A, 108/1B, 108/1C, 108/1E & 108/1H, Salem.
Extent of land		<b>Total Extent is 10.79 Acres, or 4.37.0 Hectare.</b>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Purpose of Land	Educational Use.
Date of issue	18.10.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	Village Administrative Officer.
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Salem.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.107/1A6, 107/1A7, 107/1A8, 107/1A9 Periyaseeragapadi Village, Salem.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 10,132.00 Sq.ft. FF= 10,132.00 Sq.ft. SF = 10,132.00 Sq.ft. <u>Other Blocks (8Nos.) &amp; Toilets= 38,233.00 Sq.ft.</u> <b><u>Total = 68,629.00 Sq.ft.</u></b>
Type of Roofing	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	31.10.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, Salem City Municipal Corporation, Salem.
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Search for the period	01.01.2003 to 31.01.2017.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Date of issue	01.02.2017.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-register.
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	FDR A/c Number:-404091017307, 041600PQ00000954 & 0999129.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	14.05.2015, 15.07.2015 & 23.02.2017.
Date of Maturity	14.05.2020, 18.02.2018 & 23.02.2022.
Name of issuing Bank	Kotak Mahindra Bank, Panjab National Bank & Indian Overseas Bank.
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>	
21. Total Built -Up area	Adequate
22. Furniture	Adequate
23. Science Lab	Adequate
24. Psychology Lab	Adequate
25. ET Lab	Adequate
26. Multipurpose hall	Adequate
27. Language Learning Lab	Adequate
28. Other Labs	Adequate
29. Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
30. No. of books in the library and Journals	4311 books and 10 journals.
Is the library being shared	Yes

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Remarks:-

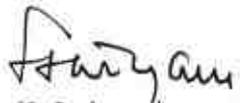
- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- Land Use Certificate is submitted, which is not approved by the competitive authority.
- Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted, which is not approved by competitive authority. Original required to submit. As per Encumbrance Certificate loan has been taken from ING Vysya Bank Ltd.
- Photocopy of approved Building Plan submitted earmarked for B.Ed & M.Ed and not for M.P.Ed/B.P.Ed shown.
- Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate is approved by Assistant Executive Engineer, Salem city Municipal Corporation.
- Original FDR are not submitted.
- Many survey number are given in EC, LUC, BCC, BP, not Known in which Sy.Nos the proposed course is running (earmarked).

Note:

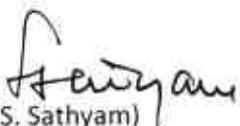
- The institution has submitted another application (SRCAPP201630095) for M.P.Ed program, (VT Report received separate agenda is prepared, Same documents submitted for both the course).

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Land is mortgated with two Banks.
2. B.P. is approved; but, entries are not legible.
3. FDRs given. They must give one set of 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit'.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

35. SRCAPP2016 30172  BA.B.Ed  B.Sc.B.Ed  Kalaimahal College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu	<p>Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Sembanarkoil City, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Remider II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed, course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. Titel deeds are only English versions of the documents. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Register. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li><li>3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li><li>4. LUC is in order.</li><li>5. EC is clear. EC in original is required.</li><li>6. BP is duly approved. Built-up area details are not legible.</li><li>7. BCC is not legible. It is only a photocopy. Obtain BCC in original. Built-up area shown is 4481 sq.mts. Which is inadequate.</li><li>8. Cause composite inspection.</li><li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thourgh on-line mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p>
--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017(VT has not been submitted through online).

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22 February 2017 considered the VT Report along with documents and VCD and committee decided as under;

1. NOC is available.
2. Land document is OK and title is available.
3. LUC is available. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. They have B.Ed 2 units, D.El.Ed. One unit and M.Ed. 1 unit. They have 8297.16 Sq.mts as per BCC.
5. But as per plan, total built-up area is 4511.42 Sq.mts. Therefore there is not BP approval for the entire built up area. VCD is ok.
6. Issue Show Cause Notice.

As per website information, the institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 27.02.2017 not in online and stated as under;

Sl	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show	Reply of the institution	Remarks																		
1	BP is approved. They have B.Ed 2 units, D.El.Ed. One unit and M.Ed. 1 unit. They have 8297.16Sq.mts as per BCC	<p>With reference to the above sited reference, I humbly submitting the rectifications with the necessary documents.</p> <p><b>Rectification I:</b> As Per BCC we submitted to you, we have 6917.99Sq.mtrs built up area. In BCC I we enclosed, the area of the multipurpose hall is separately added. But the built up area of the multipurpose hall is included in the first floor of the building I itself.</p> <p><b>Rectification II:</b> The approved building for the entire built up area is enclosed herewith.</p> <p>The BCC for the remaining built up area is</p>	The institution 3 photo copies of BCC submitted																		
			BCC 1 01.08.2016	BCC2 01.08.2016	BCC 3 23.02.2017																
			Name and address of Society/Trust/ Institution	K.Nedunchezian, Managing Trustee, Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust Sembanarkoil.																	
			Survey/Plot/K hasara Nos. and location	SR.No. 140 PART 246 1/A, 4,6,7,&8, 3/96, Mian Road Sembanarkoil-609309 Kalaihasthinathapuram Panchayat																	
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BCC I</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>G.Floor</td> <td>16,078.00 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F.Floor</td> <td>16,078.00 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S.Floor</td> <td>16,078.00 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BCC II</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>G.Floor</td> <td>13,652.00 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F.Floor</td> <td>13,160.00 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BCC III</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T.Floor</td> <td>302.35</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>75348.35Sq.ft (7007.39 Sq.mts)</b></td> </tr> </table>	BCC I		G.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft	F.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft	S.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft	BCC II		G.Floor	13,652.00 Sq.ft	F.Floor	13,160.00 Sq.ft	BCC III		T.Floor
BCC I																					
G.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft																				
F.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft																				
S.Floor	16,078.00 Sq.ft																				
BCC II																					
G.Floor	13,652.00 Sq.ft																				
F.Floor	13,160.00 Sq.ft																				
BCC III																					
T.Floor	302.35																				
<b>Total</b>	<b>75348.35Sq.ft (7007.39 Sq.mts)</b>																				

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		herewith enclosed.	Type of	RCC			
			BUILT UP AREA DETAILS	Propose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education Purpose (The built up area of the multipurpose hall (3,500Sq.ft) included in the first floor total built up area)		
			BCC I Sq.mtrs	4481.08	Date of	01.08.2016 & 23.02.2017	
			BCC II Sq.mtrs	2490.91	Name and designation of approving	P.Anandan, Assistant Engineer, Panchayat Union, Sembanarkoil.	
			BCC III Sq.mtrs	28.08	The institution has submitted 5 photo copies of building plan.		
			(It was obtained for Third floor of the First floor of the First building)		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kalaimahal Educational Institutions(D.Ted, B.Ed, M.Ed) of R.S.No. 140(PART), 246/1A,4,6,7,&8 in the Tranqubar Road, Kalahazthinathapuram, Village, Sembanarkoil Town, Tranqubar Taluk, Nagapattinam District, Tamilnadu.	
			Total 7000.07Sq.mtrs.		Sy. No.	R.S.No. 140(PART), 246/1A,4,6,7,&8.	
			Please consider the above said rectifications sir and kindly do the needful sir. I also enclose necessary documents with this letter sir. Kindly acknowledge sir.		Plot area/land	505296 Sq.ft	
			2	But as per plan, total built-up area is 4511.42Sq.mts. Therefore there is not BP approval for the entire built up area.	Building I		
					G.Floor	16078.00Sq.ft	
F.Floor	16078.00Sq.ft						
T.Floor	16078.00Sq.ft						
Building II							
G.Floor.	ft						
F.Floor	302.35Sq.ft						
Total			75348.35Sq.ft				
Date of			-				
Name and designation of approving			The President, Kalahazthinathapuram gram Panchayat.				

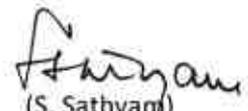
**Note;**

**Due to technical problem in online system the Show Cause Notice has not been sent and as per website information the institution has submitted reply.**

**The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution**

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All requirements are met.</li> <li>2. The point about built-up area has been clarified. They have given a revised Building Plan.</li> <li>3. They need 3000 sq.mts. built up area for the existing courses. They will need 3000 sq.mts. (1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. and 1500 for B.A.B.Ed.) for the new courses.</li> <li>4. As against a requirement of 6000 (3000+3000) sq.mts. , they have 7007 sq.mts. of built-up area.</li> <li>5. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> </ol>
	<p>SRCAPP2016 30019 BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30121 B.A.B.Ed.</p> <p>2 units</p> <p>J.K.K Nattraja College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP201630019-B.Sc.B.Ed</u></p> <p>J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarayapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

1. NOC is given.
2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 3.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
- 3.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.
- 1.2 Second land document also is required as certified copy.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is clear.
4. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.
5. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.

SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed).They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

**As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 27.02.2017.**

**SRCAPP201630121-B.A.B.Ed( 2 units)**

**J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.

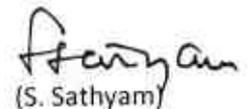
As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting of SRC held on 19th and 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
  - 1.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
  - 1.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.
  - 1.3 Second land document also is required as certified copy.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is clear.
5. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.

SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed).They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

**As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 27.02.2017.**

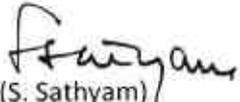
A letter dated 22.02.2017 has been received from Shri. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations) regarding running of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed programme in a institution already recognized for B.Ed programme consisting of 2 units as under :-

*" I am directed to refer to your e-mail letter dated 21.02.2017 on the subject above and to say that as per Norms and Standards for 4-years integrated programme leading to B.Sc B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed degree appendix 13 of regulation 2014, there shall be a basic unit of fifty(50) students and initially two units may be permitted This can be permitted even if the institution is already having a 2 year B.Ed course.*

**Note :**

SCN has been issued to the institution for both the courses through online mode on 27.02.2017 for the following points ;

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed).They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. There are 2 applications - one for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and another for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).</li><li>2. According to Regulations, they can get a total of 2 units; in this case, B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), provided all the required facilities are there.</li><li>3. They have not yet given revised BP and BCC.</li><li>4. FDRs in joint account not given.</li><li>5. Remind.</li></ol>
37.	<p><b>SRCAPP14713</b></p> <p><b>B.Ed</b></p> <p><b>2 Units</b></p> <p><b>MVR College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</b></p>	<p><b>MVR Educational Society, Plot No.1104/1, Attilli Road, Taluk &amp; City, Attilli Village &amp; Post office, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition <b>MVR College of Education, Plot No. 1104/1, Attilli Village &amp; Post, Attilli Taluk, West Godavari District-534134, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 09.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have D.El.Ed. They want D.El.Ed (A.I.) and B.Ed ( 1 Unit)</li><li>2. Land area available and built-up area are adequate.</li></ol>

3. EC, LUC, and original FDRs are not given.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed – AI (2 units).
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT inspection report does not refer to B.Ed at all.
2. Talk to the Lead Member of the VT to find out the exact position and report in the next meeting.

The official records do not indicate any information on the directions given by SRC indicated above.

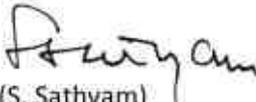
The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The B.Ed.(1 unit) has not been inspected. We have to cause inspection again.
- Our V.T. failed to cause composite inspection. We cannot, therefore, ask for another fee.
- Cause composite inspection now for B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 27.02.2017 and stating as follows:

*"...I M.L. Satyanarayana Reddy, Secretary & Correspondent of MVR Educational Society, hereby inform to you that, we applied B.Ed Course t D.No.1104/1, Opp. IBP Petrole Bunk, Main Road, attili for the year 2016-17, but due to some personnel reason I withdrawn the application and intimated to VT members at the time of verification.*

*Therefore kindly consider my applications and do the favor for us."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Remarks:

The institution is running Course Code No. D.El.Ed-AI, SRCAPP14709, Formal Recognition was issued on 12.04.2016.

The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure of B.Ed. course and decided as under:-

1. The case about D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) was decided on 12.4.2016.
2. They want to withdraw the application for B.Ed.(1 unit). Permit after completion of all formalities.
3. Thereafter, close the file.

38. APS01390

B.Ed

Ezuthachan Training  
College, Palakkad  
District, Kerala

Ezhuthachan Training College, Manjapra P.O Palakkad District, Kerala submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting **Secondary** course of **one** year duration from the academic session **2004-2005** with an annual intake of **100** students and was granted recognition on **25.02.2005**.

On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

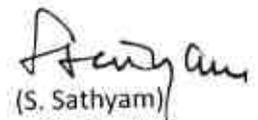
The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 29.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, **revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each**, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.

On 20.05.2015, an email was received from the institution regarding Sanctioning of one basic unit under New Regulations. A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 07.07.2015 for one unit.

On 07.10.2015 a complaint letter was received from Mr/ms. Sobhana Aravindakshan & Divya Vinod regarding obtaining recognition violating Recognition Norms and procedures.

On 05.12.2015 a letter was addressed to the Mr/ms. Sobhana Aravindakshan & Divya Vinod Kadavali House, Kerala seeking an affidavit a stamp paper for authenticity verification of veracity of complaint.

On, 23.12.2015, a complaint matter on affidavit dated 14.12.2015 is received by this office from Sobhana Aravnidakshan, Kadavil House, P.O, Vallachira, thrissur-680562, Kerala is as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"An affidavit signed by me in Rs.100/- stamp paper is enclosed. My daughter Mrs. Divya Vinod is at present away from home in connection with playing tennis at Thailand and she will be back at home only by February 2016. Affidavit signed by her will be forwarded in due course.

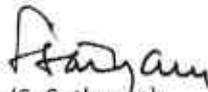
Regarding my allegations I submit the following:

1. I have already submitted a copy of Document No. 409/2003 of Alathur Sub Registry dated 11<sup>th</sup> February 2003 indicating ownership of the property in which the college is situated. It is cristal clear that the Ezhuthachan Educational Society has absolutely no right on the property. As such the recognition is in violation of Regulation 8 (4)(i) of the Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulation 2009.
2. I had also enclosed copies of Deposit Receipts for Joint Deposit of Rs. 5,00,000/- in State Bank of Travancore, Thrissur and another Deposit of Rs. 3,00,000/- in the South Indian Bank Ltd. Thrissur in which no mention of the Charitable Society is available. This indicates that the society has no stake in the Deposits.
3. The Ezhuthachan Educational Society had not submitted any accounts to the NCTE and the accounts of the society does not include expenditure and income of the college in their annual accounts prepared for submission to the District Registrar. Copies of the accounts of the society has been called for from the Registrar under RTI Act and will be produced in due course.
4. Regarding allegations regarding compliance of Norms regarding appointment of staff, payment of salaries, library etc. all these details are available with the management only and this can be called for by the NCTE from them directly as it is not covered under RTI Act. An inspection would reveal all these facts.

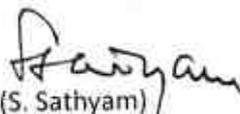
I request that the allegations may kindly be examined honestly, if necessary, by conducting an inspection of the college and its records.

The Committee considered the complaint matter of the institution and decided as under:-

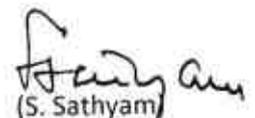
1. Send the complaint to the affiliating University to help us with their comments after verification of details with the originals.
2. Send copies of the land documents and FDRs in our file to the University for verification of authenticity.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

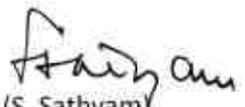
		3. Tell the University that the main thrust of the complaint is about forgery of documents.
39.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30150 M.Ed Annai College of Education, Tamilnadu</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30085 M.P.Ed School of Physical Education, Kerala</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30082 B.P.Ed Newton College of Education, Tamilnadu</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30115 M.Ed Vivekanandha College of Education, Tamilnadu</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30145 BA.BEd/BSc.B.Ed Arul College of Education, Tamilnadu</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30206 BA.BEd/BSc.B.Ed Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30159 D.P.Ed SRCAPP2016 30202 D.P.Ed Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, AP</p>	<p>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-issuance of LOIs by online transmission and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If the LOIs are not going by on-line transmission, send the LOIs by e-mail.</li><li>2. Applicants should not suffer because of technical problems at our end.</li></ol>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

40.	SRCAPP2016 30046 B.P.Ed  DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu  SRCAPP2477 BSc.B.Ed-100	<p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title deed is there.</li><li>2. Land area is adequate; in 2 blocks of 2.86 acres each. This will cover the requirements of BPED (5 acres).</li><li>3. BP is not approved. Total built – up area is not shown.</li><li>4. BCC is approved. Built-up area is adequate.</li><li>5. LUC is in order.</li><li>6. EC is in order.</li><li>7. FDRs not paid.</li><li>8. <b>Cause Inspection for BPED (1 unit).</b></li><li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2017 and VT report (hard copy) was received by this office on 27.02.2017.</p> <p>The VT Report of the institution is detailed as under :-</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"><p><b>Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</b></p></div>
-----	---	--

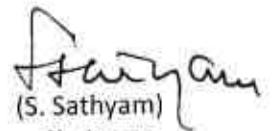
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<b>Proposed Programme</b>			<b>Existing Programme</b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Intake</b>	<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Intake</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>B.P.Ed (SRCAPP2016 30046)</b>	<b>1 unit 100 students</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2477)</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b> Date of Reg. and in the name of		Trust deed dated 23.09.2009 in the name of Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions			
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents; Submitted / Not submitted		Photocopy of the registered certified land document is submitted			
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Notarized English version of the land document is submitted			
Date of registration of land		18.04.2016			
Land registered in the name of		Sri Vijay Vidhayalaya Educational Institutions			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale deed			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		<b>403/3 (2.86 acres)</b> <b>403/4 (0.74 acres)</b> <b>403/5 (0.41 acres)</b> <b>403/6 (0.77 acres)</b> <b>411/1(2.01 acres)</b> <b>411/2 (0.85 acres)</b>			
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		Photocopy submitted			
Sy. No		<b>403/3,4,5,6, 411/1,2</b>			
Location		Elagiri Village, Dharmapuri District			
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership basis			
Extent		23135 sq mtrs			

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	D.C.Manivannan College of Physical Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed institution
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	403/3,4,5,6, 411/1,2 – Elagiri Village
Plot area/land area	2.31.35 hectares
Total built-up area	<b>3688 sq.mtrs</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	--
Date of approval	--
Name and designation of approving authority	<b>Not approved</b>
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	SRI Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	403/3,403/4 ,403/5,403/6,411/1,411/2 – Elagiri Village
Extent of land	<b>2.31.35 hectares</b>
Purpose of Land	Non-agricultural purpose
Date of issue	27.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Nallampalli
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Photocopy submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	EC is in regional language
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	403/3,403/4 ,403/5,403/6,411/1,411/2,411,403
Search for the period	01.04.2016 to 19.04.2016
Extent of land	Not clear
Any mortgage as per EC	--

Date of issue	20.04.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	The Sub Registrar, Dharmapuri
<b>FDR details</b>	
Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
A/c. 16040027036424	A/c. 16040027036424
Single	Single
12.05.2016	12.05.2016
12.05.2021	12.05.2021
<b>Comments of VT members</b>	
Total Built-up area	3662 sq.mtrs
Furniture	Furniture and space in library needs to be improved
Multipurpose Hall	2117 sq.ft
Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
Seating capacity in the library	50
<b>Remarks :</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EC submitted is in regional language.</li> <li>• Original FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>• NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted.</li> <li>• As per the VT report, furniture and space in library needs to be improved.</li> <li>• Building plan submitted along with the VT report is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>• As per online application and VT report, SRCAPP2477 (B.Sc.B.Ed )</li> </ul>	

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>course is mentioned in support of composite character of the institution.</p> <p>It is observed that the Trust is offering B.Sc.B.Ed course at Sy.No.s 18/1, 15 at Nallampalli Village and Taluk, Dharmapuri District (As per Building Completion Certificate)</p> <p>The institution has applied for B.P.Ed course for the year 2017-18 . As per the Building Completion Certificate , the building is in Sy.No. 403/3,4,5,6,411/1,2, Elagiri Vilage , Nallampalli Taluk, Dharmapuri.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution is also offering B.Ed course (SRCAPP2478) at Sy.No. 18/1, 15 (part) at Nallampalli, Dharmapuri.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They have not given a duly approved Building plan.</li> <li>They have also not given the NOC from the affiliating University. The Visiting Team Inspection report says 'It is under process'. But, the last date for its submission is long over.</li> <li>Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>
41.	<p><b>SRCAPP14099</b></p> <p><b>B.Ed</b></p> <p><b>2 Units</b></p> <p><b>SRCAPP14100</b></p> <p><b>D.El.Ed</b></p> <p><b>2 Units</b></p> <p><b>Amaravathi College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</b></p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road &amp; City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street &amp; Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p>

SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed

Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District – 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.

The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up area is inadequate for 2 units.
- 2.The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.
- 3.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- 4.Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
- 5.Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
- 6.Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

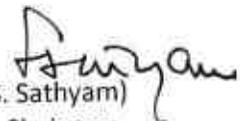
The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:

*"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.*

*Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."*

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.
2. They have now not responded to our letter.
3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.01.2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 19.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup>-07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Enough land is there.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is there. Latest EC is required.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4010 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. There is a discrepancy in the Sy.No... instead of 281 it is shown as 181. Ask them to get it corrected.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
8. Ask them to submit corrected BCC and latest EC along with the faculty list.
9. They should give latest by 28.2.2017 to be able to get FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI letter was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to our LOI has been received.
2. Let us give them some more time.
3. Put up on 2.3.2017.

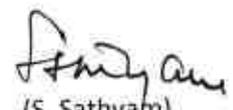
42. SRCAPP2314

M.Ed

Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, NO. P.B.No. 20, Vijayawada Road, Gudivada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to KG Prasada Rao ANR College

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>1 Unit KG Prasad Rao ANR College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 03.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I was sent on 17.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause (5) of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li><li><i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></li></ul> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the</p>
---	--

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language). Which is not in favor of Society/Institution.
2. The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on -line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 20.05.2015 and hard copy on 26.05.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

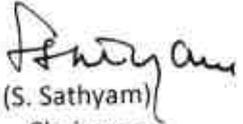
- The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language). Which is not in favor of Society/Institution.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-216/2015 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 09.06.2016 has stated as follows:

".....Sh. K.S Appa Rao, Treasure and Sh. K. Sreenivasa Rao, Superident, K.G Prasad Rao ANR College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 13.01.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "the Society by the name of Godivada College committee purchased land measuring 5.18 acres in the year 1958. This piece of land was registered on 14.04.1958 in the name of the then president of Godivada College Committee. Notarised English version of the document (which is in vernacular) is enclosed. The Gudivada College was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswar Rao College" in the year 1959 and all the assets of the "Godivada College" became the assets of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" administered by the Society called the "College committee Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" from 1959. Once again, in the year 2000 the society of "College Committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada". The K.G Prasad Rao-ANR College of Education is in possession of 5.18 acres of land in R.S No.198/2 purchased in the year 1958, and the irrevocable resolution of the "College committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" holds good as on date".

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that land documents submitted by the appellant institution are in the name of president, Gidivada College

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

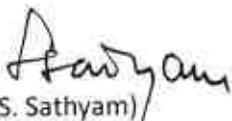
Committee whereas the appellant institution/Society is 'A.N Rao College Committee'. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation stated that the name of 'Gudivada College Committee' was changed to 'A.N Rao College Committee' and so the landed assets on which institution building is located are now owned by the appellant society. The appellant requested for grant of another opportunity to submit documentary evidence in this regard. Appeal committee decided to grant another (second) opportunity to the appellant for submission of legally acceptable documentary evidence to prove that land registered in the name of Gudivada College Committee' is now owned by 'A.N Rao College Committee'.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to grant another (second) opportunity to appellant for submission of necessary evidence.

AND WHEREAS Sh K.S Appa Rao Treasure, K.G Prasad Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.04.2016 i.e the second opportunity granted to them. In the course of presentation the appellant submitted a letter dt.22.04.2016 with which a self attested copy of a certificate No.RC.AI/194/2016 dt. 13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada has been enclosed. This certificate certifies that the properties belonging to "the Gudivada College Committee", Gudivada, which was in existence from 1950 have become the properties of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada" which came into existence from 1959 by virtue of being the successor of the Gudivada College Committee. It is further certified that Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada possessed and owned lands in different R.S Nos measuring 23 acres and 43 cents in Bethavolu Village of Gudivada Mandal.

AND WHEREAS the committee, noting the submission of the appellant, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed to forward the English Versions of land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Thasildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

to forward the English Versions of the land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of .G Prasada Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the appellate authority order dated 09.06.2016 and it has decided to "**Process**".

As per the appellate authority directions, the institution has submitted written representation along with photocopy of sale deed and certificate dated 13.04.2016 issued by Tahsildar on 30.06.2016. The letter stating as follows:

*".. we applied for M.Ed course in our College of Education from the academic year 2016-17 and it was rejected as per your letter in the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above. We submitted our appeal through online on rejection of our application to the NCT, New Delhi in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above.*

*In continuation of the above, we attended before the personal hearing committee meeting on 13.01.2016 & 30.04.2016 at NCTE, New Delhi and submitted the necessary documents as required in the reference 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> cited above.*

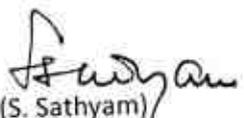
*Now, we are herewith submitting the following documents as directed by NCTE, New Delhi in the order dated 09.06.2016 in the reference 6<sup>th</sup> cited above, which is received on 23.06.2016 (copy enclosed).*

1. Notarised English version of the land documents.
2. A copy of the certificate issued by Mandal Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar (Mandal Executive Magistrate), Gudivada Mandal relating to the possession and ownership of land.

Hence, we request you to accord permission to start the M.Ed course of 2 years duration with one unit (50) in our college of Education from the academic year 2016-17".

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land document is in order
2. Building Plan is not approved by the competent authority

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

3. Built up area is inadequate
4. LUC is in order
5. EC is in order
6. NAAC Certificate is in order
7. FDRs not given
8. Fee paid in full
9. Cause composite inspection
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 06.11.2016 to 26.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 21.11.2016 and the VT report received on 23.11.2016 along with documents and CD.

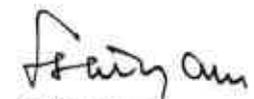
The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC in original is not given.
4. BP/BCC are in order.
5. FDRs not given.
6. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit FDRs along with faculty list by 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 08.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 28.02.2017 and stating as follows:

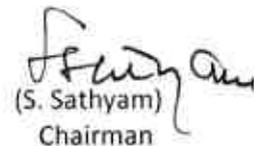
Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	KG Prasada Rao ANR College of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District, 521004, Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of Issue of LOI	08.02.2017
3	Date of receipt of LOI	28.02.2017
4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	27.02.2017 Approved by Registrar, Krishna University
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Submitted

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*		6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Submitted (Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs)		
		7.	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.kgpr.anrcollege.edu">www.kgpr.anrcollege.edu</a> (Functioning)		
		8.	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				AOS00008	B.Ed	100
		APS02817	D.El.Ed	50		
		<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution submitted same Principal for M.Ed &amp; B.Ed course.</li> <li>Approved staff list of the institution not uploaded.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the LOI and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply to LOI is in order.</li> <li>2. The Faculty list for M.Ed.(1 unit is in accordance with NCTE norms and Regulations.</li> <li>3. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.</li> </ol>				
43.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30111</p> <p>BA.BEd/BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Alwards Institute of Education and Training, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri. Venkateswara Vidya Peeth Regd, Visakhapatnam Village, MVP Colony Visakhapatnam Taluk, City &amp; District-530017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Alwardas Institute of Education and Training, Vepagunta Village RRV Puram, Gopalapatnam Taluk, Vepagunta City, Visakhapatnam District-530029, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Sy.No. 124. Area 3.50 acre. Land area is adequate for</li> </ol>				

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>D.El.Ed (2 units) and BA B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed (2 units). 2. EC and LUC are in order. 3. BP is not legible. 4. BCC is approved. The built-up area shown is inadequate. 5. FDRs – not given. 6. NOC is given. 7. Fire safety certificate is given. 8. The built-up area details are different in the BCC, Fire safety certificate and, in the on-line submission. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> &amp; 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.</li><li>2. Reply to SCN not received.</li><li>3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.</li><li>4. Remind them for an early reply.</li></ol> <p>A letter to the institution was sent on 15.02.2017 conveying the decision of 329<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have not yet replied to the Show Cause Notice issued online on 21.12.2016 and to the letter issued separately on 15.2.2017.</li><li>2. Give them some more time.</li><li>3. Put up on 3.3.2017.</li></ol>
44.	SRCAPP3110	Sharada Educational Society, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, Vikas School Road Street, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District -502277, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>B.Ed 2 Units Ramanujan College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District-502277, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause (7) of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 On or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC not given</li><li>2. Issue SCN for rejection</li></ol>
--	---

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With reference to the subject cited, I submitted proposals to start B.Ed course in this college from the year 2016-17. Now I am submitting NOC issued by Osmania University to start B.Ed course in this College. Kindly accept the same and process our Proposals to grant recognition for B.Ed Course in this college."*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

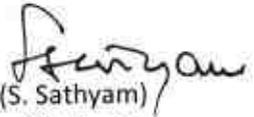
The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.

**Cause inspection accordingly in this case.**

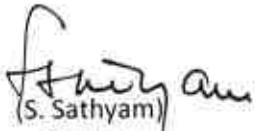
Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 11.11.2016 to 30.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 05.12.2016 and the VT report received on 09.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The VT report is seen.
- Title is clear.
- LUC is in order.
- EC is in order.
- BP is in order.
- BCC is in order.
- FDRs not in original.
- Issue LOI for B.Ed.( 2 units).
- Ask them to submit FDRs along with faculty list.
- Issue SCN accordingly.
- This case was taken up for review.
- The point (7) about issuing SCN was erroneously added. It is now omitted.
- Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Ask them to submit Faculty list by 28.2.17.</b></li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 08.02.2017.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. No reply to our LOI has been received.</b></li><li><b>2. Let us give them some more time.</b></li><li><b>3. Put up on 2.3.2017.</b></li></ol>
45.	<p><b>APS06049</b></p> <p><b>B.Ed.</b></p> <p><b>2 units</b></p> <p><b>St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka.</b></p>	<p><b>Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society, Mangalore, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P.B.No.720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalvail, Mangalore-560003, Karnataka and was granted recognition on 30.03.2007 for B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (if started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Secretary, MJES vide letter dated 8.8.2012 received by this office on 10.08.2012 has requested permission for shifting of the B.Ed. course to a new building. The Secretary has submitted a Demand Draft No. 002525 dated 7.8.2012 of Central Bank of India for Rs.50,000/- .</p> <p>The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> August 2012 has considered the reply of the institution dt.08.08.2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to <u>cause composite inspection for shifting of premises</u> under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.</p> <p>As per direction of SRC the inspection of the institution is carried on 19.10.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order , the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society.</li><li>2) As per land documents, only 2145 sq.mtrs land area is available on the Sy.</li></ol>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Nos mentioned in all documents.

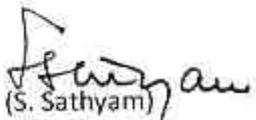
- 3) Sale Deed, Affidavit and LUC the Society name is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society where as in other documents like BCC, Building Plan, LUC, is in the name of Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. It needs to be clarify.
- 4) Multi-Purpose hall is 1530 sq.ft as against NCTE Norms of area of 2000 sq.ft.
- 5) BCC is not approved by Competent Government Authority.
- 6) Original FDRs of Rs. 5.00 lakhs and Rs. 3.00 lakhs is not submitted.
- 7) In the Non-Encumbrance Certificate name of the institution/Society is not mentioned.
- 8) Staff profile(s) are not submitted in the prescribed format in original. Staff list is not approved by the affiliating body.
- 9) Principal is not having Ph.D and hence not qualified as per NCTE Norms.
- 10) The Lecturer(s) in fine arts is not qualified as per NCTE Norms and Standards as they are not having Master Degree in Fine Arts.

Accordingly, a Show Cause notice was issued on 06.03.2013. The institution had submitted a written representation on 01.04.2013

The Southern Regional Committee in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the reply of the institution and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting vide their letter dated 08.08.2012.

Further the Committee considered the written reply of the institution vide their letter dt. 01.04.2013 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- 1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order, the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, the land and building should be registered in the name of the Society/Trust/institution.
- 2) In the reply, to the M.P.hall having 1530 sq.ft instead of 2000 sq.ft. as per regulations, the institution has submitted a photocopy of the building plan of St. Aloysius Higher Primary school at Sy. No/ 210/P2 RS.No.269. From the documents submitted, it is observed that B.Ed College is offered in a building where many other courses are offered. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the Teacher Education Course shall not be allowed to have any other institution, within its demarcated area or

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- building and shall not have any other courses in the building.
- 3) Building completion certificate approved by Government Engineer in the prescribed format is not submitted.
  - 4) Staff list approved by the Mangalore University is submitted by the College. The year & date of approval is not mentioned in the Mangalore University staff list. As per the staff available, only One Principal and 6 lecturers are available. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, One Principal and 7 lecturers should be appointed as per NCTE regulations, 2009 for offering B.Ed. course.
  - 5) Lecturer in Fine Arts is not approved by Mangalore University.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P B No. 720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbil, Mangalore-560 003, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.

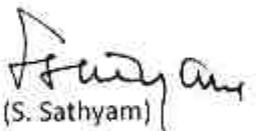
Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS06049/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/52656 dated 10.07.2013.

In the Meantime the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the With drawl order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 555/2013/Appeal/16<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 13.11.2013 has made the following observations :-

“The Council noted that St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed. course in the year 2007 with the condition to shift to Its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. The

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society which is the appellant society submitted a proposal for shifting of the premises in 2012. SRC on receiving the proposal caused a composite inspection on 19-10-2012. Based on the deficiencies reported by the Visiting Team, deficiency letter and Show Cause Notice were issued to the institution. Finally, it was observed that title of the land documents of the proposed land & building, are not in favour of the applicant society. The appellant has admitted that the multipurpose hall is being constructed and is likely to ready in September, 2013 whereas inspection was conducted in December, 2012 and withdrawal order was issued in July, 2013. The appointment of principal and 6 faculties were approved by Mangalore University on 29-08-2013 which is also subsequent to the refusal orders. The appellant apprised the Council that it had applied to NCTE for relaxation of the land & building norms for the intuition. The Council concluded that the grounds on which SRC has withdrawn the recognition are justified and accordingly the withdrawal order dated 10-07-2013 is confirmed.

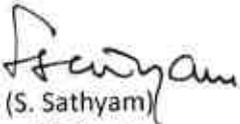
**After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.**

**The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against ”**

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2013 and the committee noted the matter.

On, 27.12.2013, the Secretary, Mangalore Jesuit Education Society, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore – 575003 has submitted a copy of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 18.12.2013 in W.P.No. 56434/2013 filed by St.Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore. The respondents are as under;

1. NCTE Headquarters
2. SRC,NCTE
3. The Secretary, Department of Education and Literacy, MHRD

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

4. Department of Higher Education , State of Karnataka
5. Mangalore University represented by Registrar
6. Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society.

The interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 56434/2013 dated 18.12.2013 is as under;

'It is stated that the recognition of the petitioner institution is withdrawn primarily on the ground that it has not met the land and building norms which are required to be complied with in respect of its institution. The learned senior advocate Shri.Madhusudhan .R.Naik would submit that there is no impediment to comply with such norms in the manner required by NCTE, if reasonable time is granted. But, in the meanwhile, if the recognition is withdrawn and the institution grinds to a halt, it would affect hundreds of students and their career and therefore has sought for an interim relief.

Accordingly, pending disposal of this writ petition, interim order is granted as prayed for.'

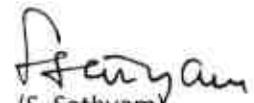
The above court order dated 18.12.2013 was placed before 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 wherein the Committee decided that

- “1. The institution has had 7 years time to take appropriate action. They cannot say, they have not had time to follow the norms/standards.
2. According to the NCTE regulations, no more time can be given, for removal of deficiencies after VT inspection.
3. The deficiencies are many and serious.
4. Let us file an appeal and obtain 'stay'.”

A letter was addressed to the then Advocate, Shri.P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.01.2014. A copy of the decision of 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 is enclosed for obtaining stay in the matter and also for vacation of interim stay granted to the institution.

**The institution file an appeal before Appellate Authority and the original file was sent to the NCTE New Delhi on 03.03.2014.**

The SRC, NCTE was in receipt of a letter from Shri B.P.Pandy, NCTE-Hqrs on 07.10.2014 with a request to furnish the present status of the case regarding

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

vacating of the stay granted by the Hon'ble High Court vide its interim order dated 18.12.2013, for onward transmission of the Minority of HRD.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.P Dinesh Kumar on 19.08.2014 in respect of the status of the case and a letter was also addressed to Shri B.P.Pandey, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.

A reminder letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.10.2014.

The institution in its letter dated 29.05.2015 requested the present status of the college enclosing interim court order in W.P.No. 56434 of 2013 dated 18.12.2013.

On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 29.05.2015, the institution submitted a written representation along with a copy of the Court order dated 18.12.2013.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 subject to the result of W.P. No. 56434 of 2013.

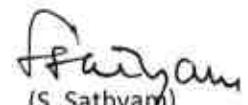
On 05.06.2015, a letter was addressed to Shri R.C.Chopra, Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi, with a request to send the original records of the institution.

In the mean time on 14.07.2015, the institution submitted a request for one basic unit of 50 students. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 21.07.2015.

On 16.08.2016, an e-mail received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi seeking necessary information for filing the statement of objections. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate on 18.08.2016.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 02.01.2017 on 09.01.2017 is as under:-

“A writ petition No. 56434/2016 filed by St. Aloysius Institute of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore-575003, Dakshina Kannada, under Article 226 & 227 of the Constitution of India, has been registered by this court."

After hearing, the court made the following:

ORDER:

"Respondent Nos 1 and 2 are directed to inspect the petitioner institution.

Call this matter after two months."

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017, considered the court order and decided as under:-

1. "Process the documents.
2. There after, in compliance of the Court Order, Cause inspection.
3. Ask our lawyer to report status of the old case."

On 28.02.2017 an e-mail was received from Mr. Pradeep Lakshmana is as under:-

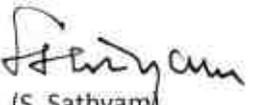
"In continuation of letters under Ref (2 & 3) I write to inform you that the above case was posted to-day. There was a direction by the Hon'ble Court to NCTE to conduct inspection of the premises of the Petitioner's college and to submit report but till today we have not received report from you. The Court has granted 2 weeks time to submit the report of inspection, the Hon'ble Court, while adjourning the case, orally observed that if the report is not submitted within 2 weeks the court will initiate contempt proceedings against the NCTE."

Note:-

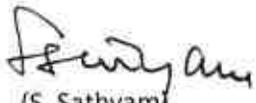
The original file was sent to appeal section NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 03.03.2014. But this file has not reached by this office till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The original file was sent to NCTE(HQ) for an appeal case. That file is

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>not readily available. It is not clear whether the file was received back or not. Office may trace the file.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. In the meantime, without waiting for recovery of the file, in quick compliance of the Court order, get the Visiting Team Inspection organized.</li><li>3. Ask VT to collect all the documents.</li><li>4. Put up when the Visiting Team Inspection report is received.</li></ol>
46.	SRCAPP2016 30137  D.P.S.E.  Oasis Diploma in Pre-School Education, Warangal, Telangana.	<p>Oasis Education Society, Warangal Village, Deshaipet Road, Warangal Taluk &amp; City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 28.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.1. There are 3 titles deeds. Each shows different land areas for sy.no. 287. There is also confusion caused by a Municipal building occupying 15552 sqft of plinth area.</li><li>1.2. LUC issued by Tahsildar shows 3022 sqm. Is with the Oasis Education society. Land required is only 3000 sq.mts.</li><li>2. EC is in order.</li><li>3. LUC is in order.</li><li>4. BP-not approved by competent authority. Built up area approved is 4043 sqmts,</li><li>5. BCC-not approved by competent authority.</li><li>6. FDRs-not given</li><li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

The institution has not submitted its reply.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> - 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.
2. Reply to SCN not received.
3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils most of the requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.
4. Remind them for an early reply.

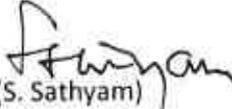
A letter to the institution was sent on 15.02.2017 conveying the 329<sup>th</sup> SRC decision.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 27.02.2017. It stated as under:

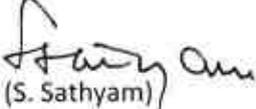
Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	There are 3 titles deeds. Each shows different land areas for sy.no. 287. There is also confusion caused by a Municipal building occupying 15552 sqft of plinth area.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "Oasis Education Society has (3) Three Title Deeds in Survey Number 287.  Document No. 1: 4987/2008 Dated: 08.10.2008 has an area of 2420 Sq.yards. There was an old Building structure with a built up area of 1552 Square feet of plinth area. Further construction for expansion of plinth area is done up to 4043.735 Square Meters (43519.00 Square Feet) and the same was Regularized by the Municipal Commissioner, Warangal on 19.04.2011. Order copy enclosed.  Document No. 2: 4979/2008 Dated:	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

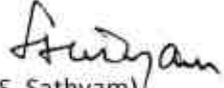
		08.10.2008 has an area of 975 Sq.Yards.  Documents No. 3: 3569/2016 Dated: 23.03.2016 has an area of 219.55 Sq.Yards.  The above THREE Documents put together Total Land area is 3614.55 Square Yards, rounded off to 3615 Sq.yards may kindly be noted."											
1.2	LUC issued by Tahsildar shows 3022 sqm. Is with the Oasis Education society. Land required is only 3000 sq.mts.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "The Land Utilization Certificate issued by the Tahasildar, shows 3022. Square Meters which is equal to 3614.55 Square Yards, rounded off to 3615 Sq. Both the extents in Square Meters and Square Yards is clearly given in the LU Certificate, may kindly be noted. The Oasis Society is the Owner of the said Land."											
4	BP-not approved by competent authority. Built up area approved is 4043 sqmts	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "Approved Building Plan Copy from the Commissioner, municipal Corporation, Warangal is enclosed herewith showing Built Up Area of 4043.73 Square Meters which is equivalent to 43519.00 Square Feet may kindly be verified."	<p>The institution has submitted Photocopy of BP.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td> <td>Oasis Education Society</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course</td> <td>Oasis Educational Institutions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plot area/land area</td> <td>3022.14 Sq.mts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total built-up area</td> <td>4043.73 Sq.mts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Built up area for the proposed and</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> </tr> </table>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Oasis Education Society	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Oasis Educational Institutions	Plot area/land area	3022.14 Sq.mts	Total built-up area	4043.73 Sq.mts	Built up area for the proposed and	Not Mentioned
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Oasis Education Society												
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Oasis Educational Institutions												
Plot area/land area	3022.14 Sq.mts												
Total built-up area	4043.73 Sq.mts												
Built up area for the proposed and	Not Mentioned												

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

			existing teacher education courses	
			Date of approval	19.04.2011
			Name and designation of approving authority	Commissioner, Nagar Palika Samsthe
5	BCC-not approved by competent authority	The institution in its reply stated as under:  <i>"Building Completion Certificate (BCC) ISSUED BY Competent Authority, i.e., Deputy Executive Engineer, is freshly obtained and enclosed, may kindly be verified."</i>	The institution has submitted Photocopy of BCC.	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Oasis Educational Society, H.No. 11-23-2357, Deshaipet Road, Warangal.
			Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	287 at Deshaipet Road
			Total Built up area	GF – 957.70 Sq.mts FF – 924.13 Sq.mts SF – 957.70 Sq.mts TF – 957.70 Sq.mts FF – 246.50 Sq.mts <b>Total – 4043.735 Sq.mts</b>
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Institutions
			Date of issue	21.02.2016
			Name and designation of approving authority	G.Mahipal Reddy, Dy.Executive Engineer
6	FDRs-not given	The institution in its reply stated as under:	The institution has submitted Photocopies of FDRs of Rs. 3 Lakhs & Rs. 5 Lakhs	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>"FDRs are already available and the copies of the same are enclosed herewith for your kind verification. Further it is submitted that as per the orders of the Regional Director, SRC, FDRs shall be created according to your instructions."</p>	<p>pertaining to the existing D.El.Ed course (APS02739).</p>
		<p>Further, I submit that during the submission of online information the name of institution is mentioned as "<u>Oasis Diploma in Preschool Education</u>, instead of "<u>Oasis Institute of Diploma in Preschool Education</u>." Your good self is requested to kindly do the needful correction in all further communication and official records.</p>	
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is satisfactory.</li> <li>2. Cause VT inspection.</li> <li>3. The FDR already given (3+5 lakhs) is for the D.El.Ed. course. For DPSE(2 units) they should give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) separately for each unit. The D.El.Ed. F.D.Rs also should be increased to 7+5 lakhs.</li> <li>4. In view of the time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for issue of FRs w.e.f. 2017-18, nothing can be done after 3.3.17. But, if the Supreme Court extends the time-limit, there will be a chance for this case to make it for the 2017-18 course. Request them, therefore, to accept short-notice for the VT inspection.</li> </ol>	
47.	<p>SRCAPP2534 M.P.Ed.-A.I. 1 unit Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Nellore, Andhra</p>	<p>Sri Sai Educational Society, Plot No.1-148A, Main Road, Enimerla Village and Post Office, Pamur Mandal Taluk Pamur Town/City, Prakasam District-523108, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No.Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City, Nellore District-524228, Andhra Pradesh for M.P.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p>	

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Pradesh

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.

Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.

The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

- **'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'.**

As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015.

On, 16.11.2015 a letter dated 13.11.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Viniamur, SPSR Nellore Distrit, Andhra Pradesh

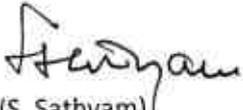
The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with insitution's reply dated 13-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:

- **NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.**

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No. F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2534 / M.P.Ed/AP2016-17/79244 dated 06.01.2016.

In the mean time, the SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant-institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for M.P.Ed (SRCAPP2534) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **Contiguity with existing B.P.Ed.**
2. **Cause Composite Inspection.**
3. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on **23.02.2016** and Visiting Team report is received by this office on **24.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 Unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to LOI on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

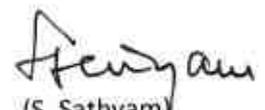
- **Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.**

**As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition and letter was issue to the institution on 25.04.2016.**

On 29.04.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

"Kindly refer to your Letter of Intent letter cited above in this regard kindly consider the following requisites and the enclosed documents in proof of the same for additional intake under regulations 2014 and take favourable orders.

We are construction three floor new building with 2512.8 sq.mtrs. already existing building 2787.63 sq.mtrs. Total plinth area 5300.53.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

We have provide all facilities.

If new building not accepted we are ready to reduce existing B.P.Ed course 1 unit i.e.50 seats.

The following documents are submitted:-

1. Letter of intent.
2. B.P.Ed course permission order i.e. LOI and Formal Recognition.
3. Sketch plan of the new and existing building approved by competent authority.
4. New and existing building photos.
5. Building completion certificate.

In view of the above the NCTE, SRC may kindly considered and give the additional intake 1 unit for 40 seats for M.P.Ed course."

On 02.05.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh regarding submission of reply to the letter dated 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Cause Inspection of the additional built up area in reference the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit.
2. Collect inspection fee before causing inspection
3. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

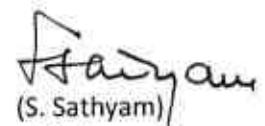
The VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.08.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is given.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for B.P.Ed.(1 unit), M.P.Ed.( 1 unit) and M.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
5. FDRs given.
6. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.-AI(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 02.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

received on 21.02.2017 and stating as follows:

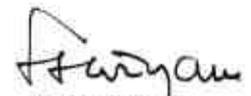
Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI									
1	Name of the Institution	Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No. Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City.									
2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.02.2017									
3	Date of receipt of LOI reply	21.02.2017									
4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	21.02.2017 Approved by Registrar, Vikrama Simhapuri University									
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Not submitted									
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Submitted (Original file is being traced in the office. As per institution's reply they has submitted original FDRs earlier).									
7.	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.sscpedn.org">www.sscpedn.org</a> (Functioning)									
8.	Programmes considered for composite status	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SRCAP P2087</td> <td>B.P.Ed</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRCAP P14981</td> <td>D.El.Ed</td> <td>50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAP P2087	B.P.Ed	100	SRCAP P14981	D.El.Ed	50
Code		Course	Intake								
SRCAP P2087		B.P.Ed	100								
SRCAP P14981	D.El.Ed	50									

**Remarks:**

- Service Certificate of the Professor not submitted.
- The institution uploaded 2016-17 faculty list.
- Original file is being traced in the office.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have wrongly mentioned M.P.Ed. in place of M.P.Ed.-A.I. Ignore the change. Stick to M.P.Ed.-A.I.
2. But, their 'change' of FDRs cannot be ignored. They have presented

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>photocopies of the FDRs used by them in their B.Ed. case.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>3. In the light of this misrepresentation, we will not consider this case for issue of FR for M.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).</li><li>4. Reject the application.</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
48.	<p>SRCAPP14884 B.Sc.B.Ed  2 units  Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teachers Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangala.</p>	<p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Plot No.Sy 54 PART, Singaram X Roads, Kavarampally Sivar Village, Narayanpet Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District – 509210, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teachers Education, Plot/Khasara No.Sy.No.54, Plot No.Sy.No.54 PART Singaram X Street, Kavarampally Sivar Village, Narayanpet Post &amp; Taluk, Mahabubnagar City, Mahabubnagar District – 509210, Telangana for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016.</p> <p><b>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</b></p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body, along with application.</li><li>2. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li><li>3. Registered photocopy land document submitted in Telugu version (Notarized English version to be submitted).</li></ol>

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 16.12.2015

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> Decembe, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under

Delayed submission of NOC, cannot be condoned. Reject

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- *Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.*

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as unders:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed
2. EC, BCC, BP, not legible and not approved by competent authority.
3. Cause Composite Inspection
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
5. Ask whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc B.Ed

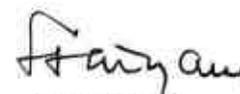
Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 20.02.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016. The VT report was received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BCC is not in format
2. BP is not issued by competent authority.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information, the institution submitted written representation on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the show

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Documents and facilities are in order.
2. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed (2 Units)
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and decided as under.

1. The approved Faculty list is not complete. Subject of specialization at PG level in Pedagogy and Perspectives is not mentioned.
2. Ask them to furnish full details.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 alongwith staff list stating as under:

*" with reference to the subject cited above and also your letter dated 01.06.2016 mentioned in the reference cited above we are herewith submitting the compliance report to the letter dated 01.06.2016 for B.ScB.Ed integrated course as desired.*

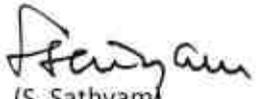
*We therefore request the NCTE authorities to kindly consider the same and initiate further necessary action for the grant of formal recognition for the B.ScB.Ed 4 years integrated course for the academic year 2016-17.*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The subject specialization at PG level has now been given. But, it is not clear who is the Principal. Ask them to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 19.09.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 05.10.2016 alongwith staff list. It stated as under:

*"...With reference to the subject cited above, in reply to the letter cited we are herewith enclosing the principal selection committee proceeding and duly approved by the concerned university mentioning the principal specialization particulars at PG level along with the M.Ed qualification. Further it I to inform that since long years he is our regular principal duly ratified by*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*the concerned university. As required by the NCTE authorities letter dated 01-06-2016 we have submitted all the particulars, once again we are submitting the approved letter by the Register Palmuru University dated 30-04-2016 along with the selection proceedings and relevant documents for your kind consideration. Further we request you to grant of approval for B.Sc B.Ed four years integrated course to our institution."*

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of the affilating body is there.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE (HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. They have a running B.Ed. course (APS05633).
4. They had earlier applied for another B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) separately.
5. All the three cases should be considered together.
6. It is clarified that they want B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) in this case (30065) and B.Sc.B.Ed. (2 units) in the earlier case (14884). Process accordingly.
7. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for all 3 courses.
8. LUC/EC are in order.
9. BP is not approved.
10. BCC is in order. Built up area (5000 sq.mts) is adequate for all the 3 courses.
11. The faculty list given in the old case (14884) is in order. Issue FR for B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) after obtaining approved BP.
12. Cause composite inspection in the B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) case (30065). Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

A letter sent to the institution on 10.02.2017 conveying the decision of 328<sup>th</sup> meeting.

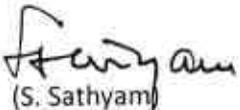
**Note:**

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting has decided to "The faculty list given in the old case (14884) is in order. Issue FR for B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) after obtaining approved BP". Accordingly, a letter has been sent to the institution to submit approved BP. Whereas, in the decision academic session is not mentioned.

The institution submitted its representation on 13.02.2017 along with the BP and the BCC.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All documents have been receive d.
2. All conditions have been fulfilled.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>3. Issue FR for BSc.B.Ed (2 units) as already decided w.e.f 2017-18.</p> <p>NOTE:</p> <p>Original FDRs are not available in the file.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the 331<sup>st</sup> meeting it was decided to issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18 after they submitted FDRs.</li><li>2. Subsequent scrutiny has revealed that they presented photocopies of FDRs that had already been committed to another course started earlier.</li><li>3. In the light of this misrepresentation, the earlier decision is reviewed and cancelled. Do not issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li><li>4. Reject the application.</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
49.	<p>SRCAPP2211</p> <p>B.Ed.-A.I.</p> <p>Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p>Theni Kammavar Sangam, Plot No.1, Kammavar Nagar, Theni Main Road, Koduvilarpatti Village &amp; Post, Theni Taluk &amp; City, Theni District – 625534, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.238/2 &amp; 240, Plot &amp; Street No.1, Koduvilarpatti Village &amp; Post, Theni Taluk &amp; City, Theni District - 625534, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.03.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.04.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 20.04.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder – II on 07.11.2016.</p>

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:

***"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.***

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application.
- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The Institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt of Notice.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

***"Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."***

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 along with

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

NOC and stated as follows:

*"We have already applied for the approval of B.Ed., additional seats of one unit (50 Seats) for the year 2016-17. We have received the reply from NCTE rejecting our request due to the non-submission of NOC from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. Now, we have received the NOC from the University and are submitting the same to you for the approval of additional intake. The fee for approval, Rs. 1,50,000/- (One lakh and fifty thousand only) was paid as DD to NCTE in the academic year 2015-16 with reference cited above. Hence, we request you to kindly sanction additional intake of one unit (50 Seats) of B.Ed., from the academic year 2016-17 by adjusting the unutilized amount already paid by us. Kindly consider our application."*

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

*"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

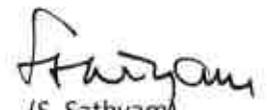
The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Process and put up.**

As per the decision of the SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. Obtain latest EC, BP & BCC
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

03.08.2016. VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module  
Visiting Team report was received on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. **Built-up area for B.Ed -A.I (1 unit) is inadequate.**
2. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has replied to the SCN on 21.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the considered the reply and relevant documents and decided as under;

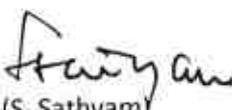
1. They have B.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.-AI.(1 unit).
2. Title is clear.
3. LUC/EC are in order.
4. BP is approved. BCC is approved. But, both BP and BCC do not indicate coursewise earmarking of area.
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed.-AI.(1 unit).
6. Ask them to submit BCC in the format, giving clear course wise earmarking of the along with faculty list.
7. Obtain original FDRs also.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017.

**Note;**

- The institution is already having 2 units B.Ed course.
- On the similar case, SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting for another institution (Sri Vidya College of Education Virudhunagar), decided to reject the application, as per the clarification received from HQR vide NCTE No.49-3/2016/NCTE/49929 dated 10.02.2017.
- As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 08.12.2016 regarding clarification on vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution is as under;

*"As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of the two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed, and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In the 329<sup>th</sup> meeting of the SRC it was decided to issue LOI for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). This decision was put on the website also.</li><li>2. But, before LOI was actually issued, a clarification was received from NCTE(HQ) that, according to the Regulations, not more than 2 units could be sanctioned for B.Ed.</li><li>3. The said decision of the 329<sup>th</sup> meeting is, therefore, received and cancelled. LOI need not issue.</li><li>4. Accordingly, the application is rejected.</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
50.	SRCAPP14686  B.Ed.  1 unit  Sri Rama College of Education, Medak, Telangana.	<p>Vikas Educational Society, No. 128, Near Water Tank Road, Akbarpet Village, Bhoompally Post, Mirdoddi Taluk, Akbarpet City, Medak District-502102, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Rama College of Education, No. 128/a and 128/e, Plot No. 128, Near W Tan Street, Akbarpet Village, Bhoompally Post, Mirdoddi Taluk, Akbarpet City, Medak District-502102, Telangana for B.Ed course for two year duration under section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p><i>"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".</i></p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related</p>

documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days. (Till date)

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

***"Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission"***

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016 stating as follows:

***"With reference to the subject cited, I submitted proposals to start B.Ed course in this college from the year 2016-17. Now I am submitting NOC issued by Osmania University to start B.Ed course in this College. Kindly accept the same and process our Proposals to grant recognition for B.Ed Course in this college."***

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

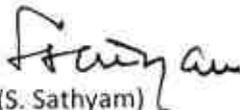
**The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 ie., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We can not, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.**

**Cause inspection accordingly in this case.**

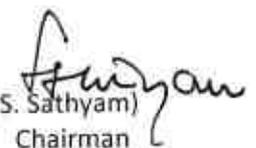
As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.12.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is there to support.
2. Title is clear. Land area is not adequate.
3. LUC & EC – are in order.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>6. FDRs not given.</b> <b>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 09.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SCN was issued on 9.2.17.</li> <li>2. No reply has been received so far.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
51.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30180</p> <p>D.El.Ed.-AI</p> <p>1 unit</p> <p>Govt. DIET, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Govt D.I.E.T Hyderabad, Secundrabad Taluk, Vinayaknagar City, Hyderabad District-500056, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Govt. D.I.E.T. Hyderabad, Neredmet Street, Vinayaknagar Street, Secundrabad Taluk, Neredmet City, Hyderabad District-500056, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for D.El.Ed-AI course in the State of Telangana. The institution has not submitted Minority Certificate.</p> <p>The institution has sent an e-mail dated: 23.12.2016, it stated as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>"It is hereby informed that the Govt. DIET, Hyderabad has submitted an online application on 30.06.2016 with Application No. SRCAPP201630180 and hard copy of the same is submitted on 05.07.2016 seeking recognition for D.P.S.E Programme from 2017-2018. But, an error was committed by the Govt. DIET, Hyderabad while submitting the online application, i.e., the name of the Programme was selected as D.El.Ed. instead of D.P.S.E. Further, the permission was accorded by the Government for D.P.S.E and the "No Objection</b></p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Certificate" was issued by the SCERT, TS is also for D.P.S.E Programme but not for D.El.Ed Programme.

In this connection, the Principal (FAC), Govt, DIET, Hyderabad has addressed a letter to SRC, NCTE cited at ref.1 above dated: 12.07.2016 informing the error made while submitting the online application with a request to consider the application for D.P.S.E and accord permission to start Diploma in Pre School Education (D.P.S.E) instead of Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)

However, the letters sent by the SRC, NCTE through email cited at ref. 2 & 3 above to the Principal Secretary to Government, TS for recommendation for conducting the programme are showing the name of the programme as D.El.Ed instead of D.P.S.E.

As such, it is once again requested to consider the application (Application No. SRCAPP201630180) submitted by the Govt. DIET, Hyderabad for grant of recognition for D.P.S.E from 2017-2018 but not for D.El.Ed Programme."

The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

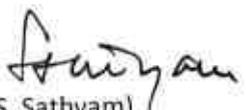
1. There is confusion about the courses recognized and operated by the DIET. They may clarify the position and give intake details, etc.
2. They have applied for D.El.Ed.-A.I. when they actually want DPSE.
3. The SRC has no discretion to make the change required by them. They may approach the NCTE(HQ) to get permission for making the change and, thereafter, approach SRC for further appropriate attention/action.

A letter to the institution was sent on 25.01.2017 conveying the decision of 329<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 27.02.2017. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited, it is submitted that an online application is submitted to NCTE on 30.06.2016 for Establishment of Diploma in Pre School Education Programme in Govt. D.I.E.T., Neredmet, Hyderabad for the year 2017-2018 vide ref.1<sup>st</sup> cited.*

*I submit at the time of submission of online application to the NCTE, it has been mentioned Established of Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.) instead of Diploma in pre School Education Programme by oversight. An application was submitted to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for correction vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

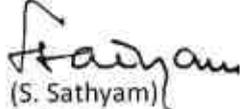
I am herewith submitting required information to the decisions of 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> of January, 2017 with regard to the change the name of the programme as Diploma in Pre School Education Programme instead of D.El.Ed, in view of our Institution being a Government Institution.

Sl. No.	Decisions of 327 <sup>th</sup> meeting	Submission of required information
1	There is confusion about the courses recognized and operated by the DIET. They may Clarify the position and give intake details etc.,	The Course Recognized and Operated by the Govt. DIET, Hyderabad is only one course i.e., D.El.Ed,-Intake for the D.El.Ed. Telugu Medium is 100& Urdu Medium is 50= Total 150.
2	They have applied for D.El.Ed.-A1 when they actually want DPSE.	Actually applied for Diploma in Pre School Education Course only, but while submitting the application on online it was wrongly entered as D.El.Ed. by over sight. The same was brought to your notice vide reference 3 <sup>rd</sup> cited.
3	The SRC has no discretion to make the change required by them. They may approach the NCTE (HQ) to get permission for making the change and thereafter, approach SRC for further appropriate attention/action.	As per the advice of the SRC,NCTE decisions of 327 <sup>th</sup> meeting application is submitted to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi for the change of the courses from D.El.Ed. to Diploma in Pre School Education Course Vide ref.5 <sup>th</sup> Cited.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is noted.
2. They have approached the NCTE(HQ) for approval to change the course(applied for) from D.El.Ed. to DPSE.
3. Await NCTE(HQ)'s response.

52.	SRCAPP2016 30039 M.Ed	Central University, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046,
-----	--------------------------	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**1 Unit**  
**University**  
**Hyderabad,**  
**Rangareddy,**  
**Telangana**

of

**Telangana** for offering **M.Ed** course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **25.05.2016**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **07.06.2016**.

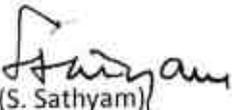
As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 26.10.2016.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Telangana.

A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:

*“...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-*

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrassa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRCAPP2016  
30132

Tata Institute of  
Social Science,  
(Deemed University)  
Mumbai, Maharashtra

Tata Institute of  
Social Sciences,  
TSIPARD Campus,  
RR District.

BA B.Ed / B.Sc.  
B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

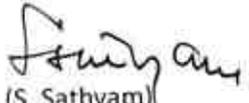
3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

decide it on its merits.

**The State Government may be advised accordingly.**

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

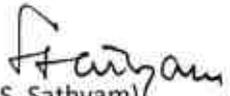
*"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.*

*However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."*

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> - 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.
6. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.
7. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication
8. ~~in the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.~~

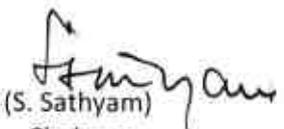
The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Govt.'s land allotment order is given.
2. LUC/EC are not required.
3. BP/BCC are not given.
4. NAAC certificate not given.
5. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
6. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 04.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017 & 24.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 27.02.2017.

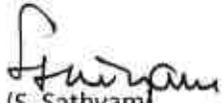
The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Central University, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046, Telangana
Date of Inspection	23.02.2017 & 24.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046, Telangana

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Details of courses as per the VT Report							
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake		
01	M.Ed	1 unit	01	M.Phil/P.Hd, M.Sc/M.A/IMSC/IMA/MPH, (HC & M)	MCA/M.Tech, MBA/MBA		
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR							
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Regn. and in the name of		Not Submitted			
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>				Not Required			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)							
Date of registration of land							
Land registered in the name of							
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.) /gift deed							
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.							
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.							
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>						Photocopy Submitted	
Sy.No						Not Mentioned	
Location						Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Rangareddy, Telangana	
Land is on own/lease basis				Ownership Basis			
Built up area				5000 Sq.mts			
Extent				7,22, 3639 Sq.mts			
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>				Submitted			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution				University of Hyderabad			
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course				Not Legible			
Plot area/land area							
Total built-up area							
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses							
Date of approval							
Name and designation of approving							

	authority		
	<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>		
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	<b>Not Required</b>	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
	Extent of diverted land		
	Purpose of diversion		
	Date of issue		
	Name and designation of approving authority		
	<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>		<b>Submitted</b>
	Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Hyderabad Central University, Hyderabad	
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	1 to 09, 14 to 24, 25 of Kancha Gachi Bowli	
	Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1800 Sq.mts FF – 2416 Sq.mts SF – 1430 Sq.mts <b>Total – 5646 Sq.mts</b>	
	Type of Roofing	RCC	
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose (Class Room)	
	Date of issue	20.02.2017	
	Name and designation of approving authority	Sourobh Kumar Gupta <b>(Not Approved)</b>	
	<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Not Required</b>	
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		
	Search for the period		
	Extent of land		
	Any mortgage as per EC		
	Date of issue		
	Name and designation of issuing authority		
	<b>NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted</b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>	
	Date of application for <b>NAAC accreditation</b> (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	<b>Submitted</b>	
	<b>FDR's Details</b>		
		<b>5.00 Lakhs Endowment</b>	<b>7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	Fund
Submitted in Original	Not Required
FDR/ Ac number	
Name of the Bank	
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	
Duration of FDR	
Date of Issue	
Date of Maturity	
Website of the institution	www.uohyd.ac.in

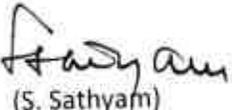
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	5200 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	-----
03.	Multipurpose Hall	3561 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	150
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2216 Books, 400 Journals

**Remarks:**

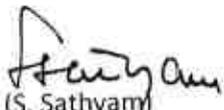
- The institution has submitted BCC, seal and signature of Executive Engineer is not there. However, Seal and signature of University Engineer, S.Ayub Basha is there.
- The institution has submitted BP, it is not legible and not approved.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. VT Inspection report is seen.
2. Details are in order.
3. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
4. If the Faculty list is received by 3.3.17, we can issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18. Otherwise, this case will have to go only for 2018-19.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>53. SRCAPP14832 B.P.Ed. 1 unit Sarda B.P.Ed. College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>St Marrys Christain Minority Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.456/ Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distri 523212, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sarada B.P.E College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh for offerin B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 und Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCT through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the applicatio on 08.07.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 11.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 11.09.2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <b>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</b>"</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted</b></li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LUC, BP, BCC, EC for both Sy.Nos. 285, 278, FDRs and Affidavit are not submitted.</li><li>2. The applicant must submit site map for contiguity of Sy.Nos. 285, 278 and 456/3A.</li><li>3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li><li>4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li></ol>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

### 5. Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
4. B.P.Ed give time as already decided if they agree.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter again was sent on 17.03.2016.

A VT members letters received on 26.03.2016 regarding non-willingness of inspection from the institution.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.

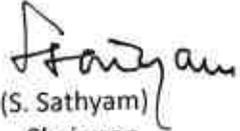
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till Sept. 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases.
4. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection. Cause composite inspection.
5. Ask visiting team to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through on-line mode, the Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2017 and VT report along with CD received on 27.02.2017.

The details of VT Report are as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

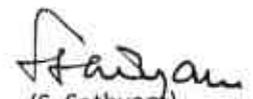
Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sarada B.P.Ed College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	St Marrys Christain Minority Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	20.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sarada B.P.Ed College, Plot No. 456/3A, Medarametla (V), Korisapadu Mandal, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh

**Details of courses as per the VT Report**

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14800)	50
02	BSc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2416)	50

**As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR**

<b>REGISTRATI ON BYE- LAW CERTIFICAT E</b>	Date of Regn. and in the name of	25.09.2010 St Mary's Christian Minority Educational Society		
<b>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENT S:-</b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Two land documents of Sale Deed submitted in English Version and three land documents of sale deed submitted in Telugu version.		
	Date of Registration of Land	08.06.2015	08.06.2015	01.01.2011
	Land registered in the name of	St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society	St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society	St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society

  
 (S. Sathyan)  
 Chairman

	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed	Sale deed	Sale deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	285, 278	456/3A	759
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Sy.No	285, 759, 456/3A		
	Location	Medarametla Village		
	Built up area	6539.92 Sq.mtr or 70387.41 Sq.ft		
	Extent	2.68 acres or 10844.44 Sq.mts		
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/ NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society		St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	456/3A Bodduvanipalem Village	-	759 - Bodduvanipalem Village
	Extent of diverted land	Ac.4.35 cents		Ac. 0.78 cents
	Purpose of diversion	Educational		Educational
	Date of issue	10.08.2015		02.03.2011
	Name & designation of the issuing authority			Revenue Divisional Officer
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/ NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society		St Mary's Christian Minoirty Educational Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	456/3A Pichikalagudipadu Village	-	759 - Boddunaripalem Village
	Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 09.02.2017		01.01.1987 to 09.02.2017
	Extent of land	Ac. 4.35		Ac.0.78
	Any mortgage as per EC	-----		-----
	Date of issue	10.02.2017		10.02.2017
	Name & designation of the issuing	Sub Registrar		Sub Registrar

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	authority		
<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	St Mary's Christian Minority Educational Society	
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed and Existing courses	
	Plot area/land area	10844.44 Sq.mtr	
	Total built-up area	GF - 2179.92 Sq.mts FF - 2179.92 Sq.mts SF - 2179.92 Sq.mts <b>Total - 6539.76 Sq.mts</b>	
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	D.El.Ed, BSc.B.Ed & B.P.Ed courses	
	Date of approval	04.01.2016	
	Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer & Panchayat Secretary	
	<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	St Mary's Christian Minority Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	285, 759, 456/3A - Medarametlagram Panchayat
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF - 2179.92 Sq.mts FF - 2179.92 Sq.mts SF - 2179.92 Sq.mts <b>Total - 6539.76 Sq.mts</b>
Type of Roofing		RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		Teacher training programme	
Date of issue		03.09.2016	
Name & designation of the issuing authority		CH. Nageswara Rao Assistant Executive Engineer	
<b><u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u></b>		Not applicable	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

FDR's Details			
	5.00	Lakhs	7.00
	Endowment Fund		Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	<b>Not Submitted</b>		
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			
Date of Issue			
Date of Maturity			
Website of the institution	http://saradacolleges.com/		

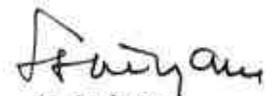
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6539.76 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	243 Sq.mtrs
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	8020 Books, 10 Journals

**Remarks:**

- Original FDRs not submitted. Photocopy FDRs submitted belongs to D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14800) and BSc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2416).

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate in Sy.Nos. 285, 456/3A and 759.
2. There are 2 ECs covering Sy.nos. 285,456/3A and 759. ECs are in order.
  - a. LUC does not cover Sy.No.285. This will reduce the land area

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>available. It has to be seen whether any lands other than in Sy.No.456/3A are available for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).</p> <p>b. D.El.Ed. occupies Sy.No.759.</p> <p>c. B.Sc.B.Ed. occupies Sy.No.285. Whether any portion of this is available for B.P.Ed. has to be seen. After allowing 0.60 acre for B.Sc.B.Ed., 1.30 acres will be available for B.P.Ed. But, they must show contiguity of Sy.No.285 to Sy.No.456/3A.</p> <p>4. BCC and BP are in order. Total built-up area is 6400 sq.mts. They should give Sy.No.wise &amp; coursewise break-up.</p> <p>5. FDRs given are photocopies of FDRs used for earlier courses. Separate FDRs are required.</p> <p>6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
54.	SRCAPP3244  D.El.Ed.  2 units  Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh.	<p>The India Education Trust, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015.</p> <p><b>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</b></p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation</i></p>

5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

**Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-**

**"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

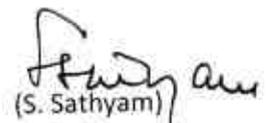
- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-183/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

**"...Appeal Committee noted that NCTE had issued instructions to all regional Committee offices that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Hard copy of the application of appellant institution was received in the office of S.R.C on 15.06.2015 which is well within the time limit prescribed.**

**And Whereas, Appeal Committee further noted that the appellant Trust i.e. India Education Trust' had submitted copy of registered Lease deed in respect of land measuring 24 acres and 45 cents located in village Ibrahim Patnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. The Lessor in this case is Government Inam Khazi and the land belonged to AP Wakf Board, Hyderabad. The Wakf Board had agreed to lease out the land vide their resolution no.73/73 dated 28/02/73 and government of Andhra Pradesh had accorded permission as per their G.O**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

MS.no.429 services (Wakf) Department dated 25.03.75. Appeal Committee noted that above facts have been narrated in the copy of registered Lease Deed, the refusal order dated 20.10.2015 issued by SRC Bangalore on the two grounds (i) submission of hard copy after 15 days of online application and (ii) submission of lease deed dated 11.09.1990 is not sustainable. Appeal Committee, therefore decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Ibrahimpatnam, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the appeal remand back case and decided as under:

- To be kept in abeyance till reply is received for 14072.

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

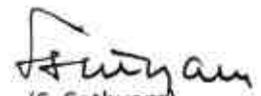
**Cause inspection.**

**VT to collect all relevant documents.**

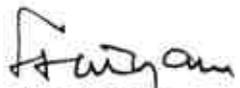
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.10.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

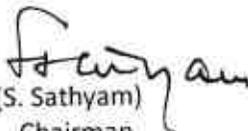
1. Title is clear.
2. LUC & EC are clear.
3. BP & BCC are clear.
4. The allied B.Ed. case (no.14072) has been rejected. In other words, the D.El.Ed. course becomes a 'stand alone' course.
5. NOC from SCERT is there.
6. Issue SCN for rejection on the 'stand alone' character.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice reply was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. No reply has been received to our Show Cause Notice issued on 10.2.17.</li><li>2. Give time till 24.3.17.</li><li>3. Put up in the meeting on 24.3.17.</li></ol>
55.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30039 M.Ed.</p> <p>University of Hyderabad, Telangana</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30047 B.P.Ed.-AI</p> <p>Annamalai University, Tamilnadu</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30172 B.A.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed.</p> <p>Kalaimahal College of Education, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30217 B.A.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>D.V.J. Integrated College of Education.</p>	<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The LOI in these four cases were issued by e-mail because of a technical problem in sending it online. This action of the RD is ratified.</li><li>2. The order passed earlier by us to send communications by e-mail if there is any technical problem in sending it online may be taken as a general order to cover all such cases.</li></ol>
56.	SRCAPP3110	Sharada Educational Society, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, Vikas School Road Street, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District -502277, Telangana

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>B.Ed. 2 units Ramanujan College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>had applied for grant of recognition to Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District-502277, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause (7) of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1998 On or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC not given</li><li>2. Issue SCN for rejection</li></ol>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With reference to the subject cited, I submitted proposals to start B.Ed course in this college from the year 2016-17. Now I am submitting NOC issued by Osmania University to start B.Ed course in this College. Kindly accept the same and process our Proposals to grant recognition for B.Ed Course in this college."*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

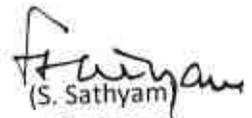
The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.

Cause inspection accordingly in this case.

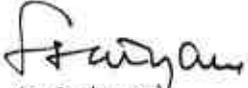
Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 11.11.2016 to 30.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 05.12.2016 and the VT report received on 09.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The VT report is seen.
- Title is clear.
- LUC is in order.
- EC is in order.
- BP is in order.
- BCC is in order.
- FDRs not in original.
- Issue LOI for B.Ed.( 2 units).
- Ask them to submit FDRs along with faculty list.
- Issue SCN accordingly.
- This case was taken up for review.
- The point (7) about issuing SCN was erroneously added. It is now omitted.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>• Ask them to submit Faculty list by 28.2.17.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 08.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb to 03<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No reply to our LOI has been received.</li> <li>• Let us give them some more time.</li> <li>• Put up 2.3.2017.</li> </ul> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has still been received to our LOI issued on 8.2.2017.</li> <li>2. Give further time till 23.3.17.</li> <li>3. Put up in the meeting on 24.3.17.</li> </ol>
57.	<p><b>SRCAPP14099</b></p> <p><b>B.Ed.</b></p> <p><b>2 units</b></p> <p><b>SRCAPP14100</b></p> <p><b>D.El.Ed.</b></p> <p><b>2 units</b></p> <p><b>Amaravathi College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</b></p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road &amp; City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street &amp; Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road &amp; City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District - 522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street &amp; Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District - 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

under online on **27.06.2015**. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on **08.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.

The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up area is inadequate for 2 units.**
- 2.The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.**
- 3.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.**
- 4.Ask the VT to check in particular these points.**
- 5.Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.**
- 6.Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.**

The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:

*"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.*

*Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."*

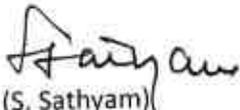
The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 4. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.**
- 5. They have now not responded to our letter.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**6. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.**

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation and names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.01.2017. VT report along with documents and CD received on 19.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup>-07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

10. Title is clear. Enough land is there.
11. LUC is in order.
12. EC is there. Latest EC is required.
13. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4010 sq.mts.
14. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate. There is a discrepancy in the Sy.No... instead of 281 it is shown as 181. Ask them to get it corrected.
15. FDRs not given.
16. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
17. Ask them to submit corrected BCC and latest EC along with the faculty list.
18. They should give latest by 28.2.2017 to be able to get FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI letter was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

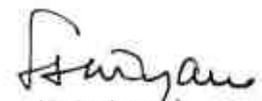
The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb to 03<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- No reply to our LOI has been received.
- Let us give them some more time.
- Put up 2.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. There is no reply yet to the LOI issued by us on 10.2.17.
2. Give further time till 23.3.17.
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.3.17.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

58. SRCAPP2016 30185  
M.Ed.-A.I.  
Sri. Gowthami College  
of education,  
Prakasam, Andhra  
Pradesh

Sri Gowthami Urban And Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247 Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

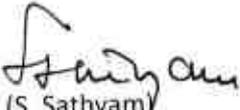
The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> - 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC given.
2. NAAC certificate not given.
3. Title is in order.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP - not approved by competent authority.
7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 5308 sq.mts. Area required is 6000 sq.mts. They will have to drop some courses.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Fee paid in full.
10. Cause composite inspection.
11. Ask VT to collect relevant documents.

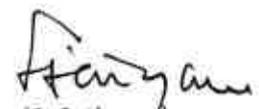
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 16.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.02.2017. The VT Report along with CD received on 28.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

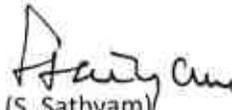
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Sri Gowthami Urban And Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society, Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	25.02.2017

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

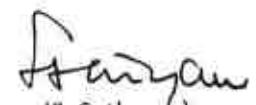
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Darsi Village & Mandal, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh			
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.Ed - AI	1 Unit	01	B.Ed	2 Units
			02	M.Ed	1 Unit
			03	D.El.Ed	1 Unit
			04	D.El.Ed-AI	1 Unit
			05	B.Sc B.Ed	2 Units
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>					
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Regn. and in the name of	28.08.2000 Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society		
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Submitted in Regional Language and Notarised English Version.		
Date of registration of land			a) 15.09.2005 b) 06.10.2006 c) 20.05.2015		
Land registered in the name of			Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			a) 821/3 b) 821/4 c) 821/3		
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.			a) Plot No. 1 – Acres 0.12 ¼ or 510 Sq.mts Plot No. 2 – Acres 0.22 ¼ or 890 Sq.mts b) 242 Sq.mts c) 0.46 cents or 19 Sq.mts		
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>			<b>Submitted</b>		
Sy.No			821/3, 821/4		
Location			Darsi Village, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh		
Land is on own/lease basis			Ownership Basis		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Built up area	<b>Not Mentioned</b>		
Extent	3549.52 Sq.mts		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society, Sy.No. 821/3, 4, Darsi Grama Panchayat & Mandal, PRakasam District, Andhra Pradesh.		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	<b>Not Mentioned</b>		
Plot area/land area	<b>3549.52 Sq.mts</b>		
Total built-up area	<b>Floors wise</b>	<b>Existing Built up area</b>	<b>Extension built up area</b>
	GF	751.22 Sq.mts	869.37 Sq.mts
	FF	751.22 Sq.mts	869.37 Sq.mts
	SF	751.22 Sq.mts	869.37 Sq.mts
	TF	751.22 Sq.mts	869.37 Sq.mts
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3004.88 Sq.mts</b>	<b>3477.48 Sq.mts</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Mentioned</b>		
Date of approval	20.08.2015		
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary, Gram Panchayat		
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>		
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	821/3 & 821/4 at Darsi Village		
Extent of diverted land	<b>Acres 0.86 or 3480.30 Sq.mts</b>		
Purpose of diversion	Teacher Education Courses		
Date of issue	19.08.2015		
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Darsi.		
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>		
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society, Darsi - 523247, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	821/3 & 821/4 at Darsi Village	
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1787.18 Sq.mts FF – 1787.18 Sq.mts SF – 1787.18 Sq.mts TF – 1787.18 Sq.mts <b>Total – 7148.72 Sq.mts</b>	
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Teacher Training Courses, D.El.Ed, B.Ed., M.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed	
Date of issue	06.02.2016	
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Madhava Reddy, Asst. Engineer	
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Submitted</b>	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sr Gowthami Urban & Rural Integrated Development & Educational Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 821/3 at Darsi Village b) 821/4 at Darsi Village c) 821/3 at Darsi Village	
Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 20.02.2017	
Extent of land	a) Acres 0.223 b) 242 Sq.yds c) 2226.4 Sq.yds	
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil	
Date of issue	21.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	K.Baliguravaiah, Sub-Registrar	
<b>NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted</b>	<b>Provisional NOC from Acharya Nagarjuna University dated. 27.07.2016</b>	
<b>Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC</b>	<b>Submitted LOI from NAAC, dated. 28.05.2015</b>	
<b>FDR's Details</b>		
	<b>5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>
Submitted in Original	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
FDR/ Ac number	35703952113	35703942296
Name of the Bank	State bank of India	State bank of India
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	5 Years	5 Years
Date of Issue	07.04.2016	07.04.2016
Date of Maturity	07.04.2021	07.04.2021

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<b>Website of the institution</b>	www.sgei.ac.in
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>			
01.	Total Built-up area	7148.72 Sq.mts	
02.	Furniture	-----	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2218.92 Sq.ft	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	Not Mentioned	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	9300 Books, 10 Journals	
<b>Note:</b>			
Due to technical problem, the VT report is not uploaded in Online.			
The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The land documents give details of Sy.Nos. and areas that do not tally with details in LUC, EC, BP. They must clarify.</li> <li>2. Total land is inadequate. What is required is 6000 sq.mts; and, what is available is only 1861 sq.mts.</li> <li>3. Built-up area in BP is only 6482.36 sq.mts. whereas BCC shows unauthorized excess of 667 sq.mts (i.e., 7149 - 6482 ).</li> <li>4. NOC is not final, only provisional.</li> <li>5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>			
59.	SRCAPP2434  B.Ed.  2 units  Sri. Venkateswara College of Education,	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Kanuru City, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of</p>	

Krishna,  
Pradesh.

Andhra

State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 12/11/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Affidavit is to be submitted

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

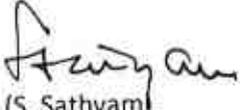
1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email was received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

*"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building forB.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.*

*Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Venkateswara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.**

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

***"Give time to B.Ed till Sept 2016."***

A letter sent to the institution conveying the decision of 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting on 22.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 06.05.2016 along with BCC and BP, it stated as under:

***"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.***

***Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."***

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

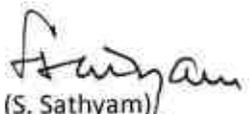
1. Now that additional built up area has been reported, consider B.Ed (2 units).
2. Cause Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 03.08.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 31.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed is in order.
2. LUC & EC are in order.
3. BCC is in order.
4. BP is in order.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list not given.
7. Fee for the second inspection not paid.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

09.11.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:

1. The LOI reply is incomplete.
2. Original Faculty list and original FDRs are required.
3. Give them time till 15.02.2017. Thereafter, we will be constrained to reject the application.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

*"..... I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.*

*Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."*

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

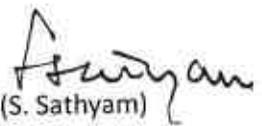
- The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval.
- Give time till 1.3.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 23.02.2017.

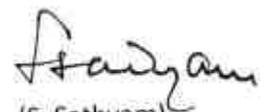
The institution has not submitted reply till date.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. We had issued only LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit). The revised LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) remained to be issued. We cannot, therefore, say, reply to LOI not received.
2. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Give time till 31.3.17.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>60. SRCAPP2493 B.Sc.B.Ed.  1 unit  Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering BSc,B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/11/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.</li><li>2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required</li><li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>5. Cause Composite inspection</li><li>6. Affidavit is to be submitted</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>4. Issue LOI for B.AB.Ed (1 unit)</li><li>5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li><li>6. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li></ol>
--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

*"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building for B.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.*

*Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.*

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Modify LOI to  
D.El.Ed – 2 units  
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"*

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

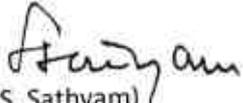
The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.AB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.
2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation. The D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.
3. In the event, the B.A.Ed will have to be deemed as 'stand alone' case
4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as under:

*"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Sc.B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Sc.B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).
2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 06/06/2016. The institution has not submitted any reply.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The LOI was issued on 6.6.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.

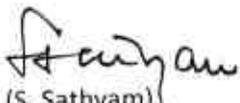
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

*"...I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.*

*Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."*

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

decided as under:

- The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval.
- Give time till 1.3.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 23.02.2017.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

Remarks:

1. Formal Recognition Order was issued for BA.B.Ed for 1 unit and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) for 2 units on 02.05.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

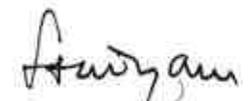
1. The LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) was issued on 6.6.16.
2. No substantive reply has been received. They have asked for more time saying 'the faculty list is pending for approval with the affiliating University.
3. Give further time till 31.3.17.

61. A letter from NCTE  
Hqrs No.49-  
3/2016/NCTE/dated  
10.02.2017.

The Committee considered the letter received from NCTE, Hqrs No.49-3/2016/NCTE dated 10.2.2017 and decided as under:-

1. Give copies to all Members.
2. Repeat this item on 24 March 17.
- 3.1 On point (1), seek advice on two issues:
  - (a) We feel, an integrated course can be offered without any other supportive course because it is itself composite in character.
  - (b) In the case of B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed., there may be no need to check whether the affiliating University agrees to regulate the B.A./B.Sc. component because that agreement will be implied in the NOC issued.

62.	SRCAPP14215  B.A.B.Ed.  2 units  Jenny's College of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu.	<p>SMT Rani Adaikalaraj Educational Charitable Trust, No. 7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street Road, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City &amp; District-620009, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street &amp; Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City &amp; District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></b></p> <p>Sub- clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) <b><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></b></p> <p>b) <b><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the</i></b></p>
-----	--	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**submission of the online application. "**

Sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

***"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."***

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014. (late by 2 days)
2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

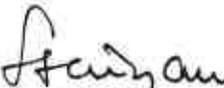
The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to *Summarily Reject the application* as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

***"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."**

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 20.01.2016 received on 18.02.2016.

As per the direction the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. They have already B.Ed.
2. NOC is given.
3. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.
4. BP, BCC and LUC are not furnished.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BP, BCC and LUC.
7. VT should check on contiguity of location of the programme.
8. VT should also ascertain whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

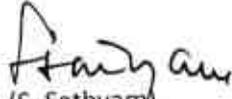
The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20 Sep, 2016 considered the matter and decide as under:-

- ***The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.***

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 with the direction to submit reply before 31.12.2016.

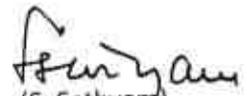
The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

***"With reference cited to the above we got the LOI from SRC NCTE Bangalore. Regarding this matter we already submitted, a proposal for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai still we are not getting reply from university. It is in process we are getting staff approval from TNTEU Chennai January 2017. We kindly request you to give us appropriate time extension for staff approval submission to start B.A, B.Ed course 2017-18"***

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOI was issued in April 16.
2. They have still not given the reply. But, they have at least moved the TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
3. Give them time till 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb. 17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

25.01.2017.

Further on 10.02.2017 the institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list which was received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

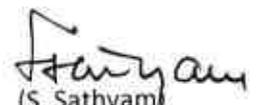
1. LOIs for B.A.B.Ed( 2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016.
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 15.02.2017.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.02.17.

The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 20.02.2017, along with documents. The SRC, in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Replace Palaniswamy with Pedagogy subject lecturer.
2. Need to appoint one more Asst. Prof. for Perspectives.
3. LOI – Notice.

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI notice was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017. The institution has submitted reply on 02.03.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Replace Palaniswamy with Pedagogy subject lecturer	We replaced Mr.K.S Anthonisamy, M.A., M.Ed English (Assistant professor) with Pedagogy subject lecturer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted Faculty list approved by the Registrar</li> </ul>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	2	Need to appoint one more Asst. Prof. for Perspectives.	We appointed two more Assistant Professor for perspectives.	Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai on 28.02.2017. • Copies of Affidavits, & Lecturer Marks sheet & Certificate are submitted.
<p><b>Remarks :-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has submitted approved Faculty list by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai on 28.02.2017.</li><li>• Copies of Affidavits, &amp; Lecturer Marks sheet &amp; Certificate are submitted.</li><li>• The institution has submitted Colour photocopy of FDR in joint a/c, which is due on 29.09.2012, FDR period is only for 12 months(1 year). Latest original FDRs to be submitted as per Regulation, 2014, (for 2units)</li><li>• Website is functioning whereas the details are not uploaded.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The reply is only partially satisfactory:<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) Appointment of a replacement Asst. Prof.(Pedagogy) is acceptable.</li><li>(ii) The requirement to appoint one more Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is not fully met. The subject specialization of the Asst. Prof. concerned is not disclosed.</li></ol></li><li>2. The FDRs given are valid only for one year. They need to corrected</li></ol>				

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		to be valid for 5 years.
63.	APS06084 D.T.Ed- 1 Unit APS07962 D.T.Ed-AI 1 Unit Sri Rengaa Teacher Training Institute	<p>NCTE granted recognition to <b>Sri Rengaa Teacher Training Institute Vaidhyandapuram, Manalmedu, Tittagudi-606106, Tamilnadu</b> for conducting D.T.Ed course intake of 50 students on 24.10.2006 and D.T.Ed-AI course intake of 50 students on 30.11.2007.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation alongwith DD of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee on 27.01.2010 for shifting of premises at Raja Nagar, Vaithyanathapuram, Tholudur-606303, Cuddalore District, Tamilnadu. Accordingly the inspection was fixed between 11-15 April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 06.04.2011. Accordingly inspection of the institution at proposed premises for shifting was conducted on 05.05.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09-10 June 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice to all the courses, under Section 17 of NCTE Act Accordingly, A Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.07.2011. The institution has submitted it reply on 04.08.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-23 September, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 04.08.2011, VT report of the institution and all other related documents along with the original file of the institution and decided that shifting to its new/permanent premises be permitted for D.T.Ed(APS06084) and D.T.Ed-AI(APS07962) course of the institution.</p> <p>Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2011.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter requesting for closure and release of the Fixed Deposits on 06.02.2017 and 10.02.2017 stated as under;</p> <p><b><u>"We have sent you, our request Letter No: SRTTI / 16-17 / NCTE / 01 dated 02<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 for closure and release of the Fixed Deposits(FD) of Sri Rengaa Teacher Training Institute, Cuddalore District, Pin-606303, Tamilnadu due to lack of admissions for the academic year 2015-2016 and 2016-2017.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>We kindly request you to issue No Objection Certificate to avail load on the Interests of the following Fixed Deposits in name of the institution for the purpose of loan repayments with Vijaya Bank, Tiruchirapalli Branch."</u></b></p> <p>5) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445336 for Rs. 10 Lakhs. 6) FD No: VB / 2006 / TDR / MPL 445337 for Rs. 6 Lakhs.</p> <p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution not submitted closure application in online.</li></ul>

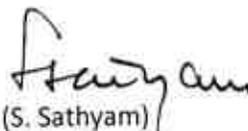
- The institution submitted photo copy of FDR's along with VT report, original FDR's not submitted.
- Resolution of the society to be submitted.
- NOC from the State Government to be submitted.
- No dues from the staff to be submitted.

The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure under Sl. No.28 and had earlier decided as under:-

6. The request for permission to close B.Ed.(2 units) is acceptable.
7. After they complete the prescribed formalities issue permission for closure of B.Ed.(2 units).
8. Thereafter, withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
9. Return FDRs, if any.
10. Close the file.

The Committee has reviewed and reconsidered the decision of the SRC taken on the previous day (under Sl.No.28) and has decided as under:-

1. In the decision uploaded yesterday, the course name was wrongly mentioned as B.Ed.(2 units) when it should have been D.T.Ed. ( now called D.El.Ed.)- 1 unit and D.T.Ed.(now called D.El.Ed.)-A.I. 1 unit.
2. The decision uploaded yesterday is, therefore reviewed and corrected as follows:
  - (i). The request for permission to close D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) is acceptable.
  - (ii). After they complete the prescribed formalities, issue permissions for closure of two courses.
  - (iii) Thereafter, withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18 and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
  - (iv) Return FDRs, if any.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(v) Close the files.

64. SRCAPP15036

B.Sc.B.Ed

2 Units

Gemgates College of  
Education, Salem,  
Tamilnadu

Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road & Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk & City, Salem District - 636109, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District - 636109, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.

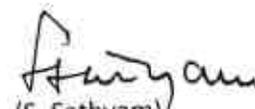
The Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

***“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.***

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.
- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- **Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.**

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

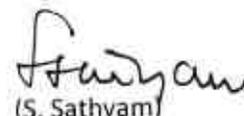
The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and it has decided as under:-

1. They have UG/PG programmes.
2. They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference.
3. BP BCC are not given.
4. Cause Composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp; BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016.

**Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.**

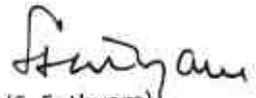
The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 before 31.12.2016.

On 29.12.2016, a letter received by this office on 02.01.2017 stating as under:-

"Our Gem Gates College of Education got letter of intent from SRC NCTE on 05.04.2016 after that we apply to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 07.06.2016 for getting staff approval for our institution. It's in process now. We are waiting for the same. We kindly

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

request you to allow us to submit approval staff list with in February 2017.

The same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20 January, 2017, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They had taken action in June 16 itself to move TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
2. Give them time till 10 Feb.
3. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

The institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list dated 09.02.2017, received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

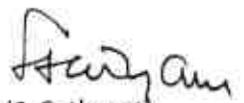
1. LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed ( 2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 14.02.17.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.2.2017.

The institution submitted the LOI reply along with documents on 20.02.2017. The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22 February, 2017 and the committee considered and decided as under;

1. Replece V. Rajkumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person.
2. LOI – Notice.

As per the decision of the SRC, a LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017, the institution has submitted a reply to SCN on 02.03.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitt
--------	--	--------------------------	----------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	1	<p>Replace V.Rajakumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person.</p>	<p>We kindly inform to you that we made rectification for the deficiently pointed in SRC NCTE 331<sup>st</sup> meeting on 22.02.2017 Bangalore. As per SRC guidelines we Relived Mr.V. Rajkumar, M.Com., M.Ed., and also we appointed Mrs.Rajeshwari, M.Sc., M.Ed., AND M. Rukmani, M.Sc., M.Ed. W As Assistant Professors in Pedagogy Subjects. Also got approval from TNTEU Chennai. We Would like to submit the same for your kind consideration.</p> <p>Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same and request you to do the needful at the earliest.</p>	<p>The institution has submitted the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavits, joining report, Marks sheets and educational qualification certificates of the faculty.</p>
<p><b>Remarks :-</b></p>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 28.02.2017.</li> </ul>				
<p>The Committee considered the LOI-Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply to our LOI -Notice is satisfactory.</li> <li>2. Faculty list is now in order.</li> <li>3. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>				
<p>65. SRCAPP2016 30223 BA.B.Ed 2 Units Arul College of Education,</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram Distric-606107, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p>			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairmah

Villupuram,  
Tamilnadu

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.8B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.

It is also observed that the institution has submitted another application B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed. (SRCAPP30206).

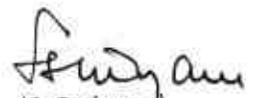
SRC in its 328th meeting held during 30th to 31st January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position.
5. LUC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. There is another case of this Trust(SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover this case SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. case.

In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application -IDs

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under:-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route].There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc] "

In case of online applications; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/NO including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

Note :- As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.02.2017 to 28.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 02.03.2017.

The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.N o.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.N o.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).	1	B.Ed (SRCAPP 1900)	100 (2 Units).

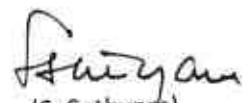
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	31.07.2008, Arul Educational Trust.
---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered Certified Photocopy 02 sale deed submitted in English language.
(whether in English or Regional language) certified/notarized	Notarized photocopy of (registered certified photocopy of 02 Sale deed submitted in English Version.
Date of registration of land	1. 02.04.2008. 2. 24.12.2007.
Land registered in the name of	Chairman / Trustee P.Allimuthu S/O Parasuraman.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed/Govt /Pvt /gift	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed

*Arul*

<p>66. SRCAPP14188</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ramana College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Renuka Educational Society, Plot No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village &amp; Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ramana College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village &amp; Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.12.2015. Letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by SCERT is for new Diploma in Elementary Education course i.e. Ramana College of Elementary Education and not for B.A,B.Sc course.</li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.11.2015.</p>
---	---

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 30.06 .2015, which is before 15.07.2015.
2. Process the application for causing inspection.

The reminder letter was sent to State government on 19.11.2015 followed by reminder II on 14.12.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

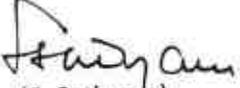
The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>& 16<sup>th</sup>December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

- 1) Building Plan and affidavit to be submitted
- 2) Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme and 1 unit of second programme
- 3) Original FDRs to be submitted
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Buildingdocuments
- 5) Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Built up area is not at all available for both the new programmes applied

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

for.

- Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.03.2016 stating as follows:

*"According to your reference cited show cause notice we humble intimate you that at the time of applying the application for D.El.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed. we are unable to understand the required sufficient buildup area so that we constructed our building with 2200 sqm. The available 2200 sqm is sufficient for D.El.Ed two units (100 seats) according to NCTE norms and restriction, and then we will have to build additional 1500 sqm within three months, without fail then the total buildup area will be 3700 sqm.*

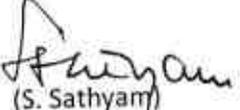
*We have degree program so give us D.El.Ed (2 units) now and B.Sc.B.Ed later."*

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
4. Time is given for submission of further details in the B.Sc.B.Ed matter when the additional accommodation is ready. Only, after 2.05.2016 we can not consider cases for 2016-17.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 29.04.2016 stating as follows:

*"According to NCTE notification we applied for B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated course (2 units) of Ramana B.Ed College under Renuka Educational Society. At the time of NCTE committee Visiting we were not complete the building. We appeal to your grace notice. The NCTE has given the time to complete the building within three months. Now we completed our B.Ed college building with 2200 sq.mts. As per norms of 2014 NCTE rule and regulations.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

So kindly request you that you may kindly accept our request and to issue letter of intent.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to 1. Cause inspection of the additional built-up area in reference. 2. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"We submit that 301 meeting on February 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> SRCAPPP14188 has given as permission to complete the building for our B.ScB.Ed within 3 months. We are ready with building of 2200 sq.mts. We request you to cause inspection and grant LOI for 1 unit each of B.ScB.Ed & B.AB.Ed."*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016.

The names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 10.11.2016 to 27.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 26.11.2016 and the VT report received on 01.12.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Title is clear.
- NOC is given.
- LUC is given.
- EC is in order. Latest EC is required.
- BP - not approved by competent authority.
- BCC – is in format. But, it has over-writings.
- Original FDRs required.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 09.02.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have already been given FR for D.El.Ed.(2 units).
2. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit). The built-up area available(2200 sq.mts). is not adequate to meet the requirement of (1500+150) 3000 sq.mts. It will however, suffice for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. FDRs are not in original.  
Only photocopies are given. Also, it is in single account and not in joint account. They should give FDRs in original, in joint account, at the rate of 7+5 lakhs separately for each unit of each course.
5. They have not yet replied to our Show Cause Notice dated 9.2.17.
6. Give further time till 30.3.17.
7. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

67. SRCAPP2016 30070

M.Ed

1 Unit

Sree Krishna College  
of Education,  
Nagapattinam,  
Tamilnadu

Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Porayar Village, 69, Alarveli, Tharangambadi Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Krishna College of Education, Porayar Village, No.69 Alarveli Street, Tranqbar Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326th Meeting held

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

on 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. Land document is in order. Land area adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. BP is in order. BCC is in order.  
Built up area is adequate.
4. Proof of submission of application to NAAC is not given.
5. Latest EC is required.
6. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled though online mode during 08.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted during 27th to 28th February, 2017 and VT report was received through e-mail on 28.02.2017. Hard copy of the VT Report and documents of the institution are not received from the VT members, so far.

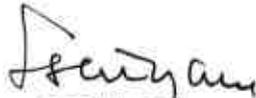
**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution  
as per the VT Report**

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	M.Ed (SRCAPP2016 30070)	1 unit	1	B.Ed (APS09673)	100

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed dated 24.07.2008 in the name of Sree Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust is submitted.
---	---------------------------------	--

**Details of Land Documents:**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy of certified and registered land documents submitted in regional language.
(whether in English or Regional language)	Notarized Photocopy of Land Document submitted in English Version.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
Date of registration of land	10.09.2008.
Land registered in the name of	Sree Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	131/1, 132/1A, 132/1B, 132/2, 132/3, 132/4, 133.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Sy No.131/1, 0 Acres 53 Cents – 0.14 Acre. Sy No.132/1A, 0 Acres 73 Cents – 0.29.05 Acre. Sy No.132/1B, 2 Acres 33 Cents - 0.94.5 Acre. Sy No.132/2, 0 Acres 25 Cents – 0.10.0 Acre. Sy No.132/3, 0 Acres 04 Cents – 0.01.5 Acre. Sy No.132/4, 0 Acres 70 Cents – 0.28.5 Acre. Sy No.133, 0 Acres 49 Cents – 0.20.0 Acre. <b>Total – 4 Acres 89 Cents ( 1.98 Hectre )</b>
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Sree Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust.
Sy. No	Plot No. 69, Alarveli
Location	Porayar Village, Nagapattinam Dist, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	<b>19625.42Sq.Mtrs</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sree Krishna College of Education.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Sree Krishna College of Education.
Plot area/land area	<b>211248.00Sq.ft / 19625.42 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Total built-up area	GF- 11555.00Sq.ft / 1073.48Sq.Mtr. FF- 10515.00Sq.ft / 976.87Sq.Mtr.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

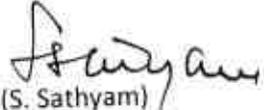
	SF- 10515.00Sq.ft / 976.87Sq.Mtr. <b>Total- 32585Sq.ft / 3027.22 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed Course.
Date of approval	12.11.2009.
Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Tharangambadi Gram Panchayat
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sree Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	131/2, 131/1, 132/1A, 132/1B, 132/2, 132/3, 132/4, 133.
Extent of land	5.80 ( Acres).
Purpose of land	Educational purpose
Date of issue	30.05.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Tharangambad
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	G.suresh, Managing Trustee, Sree Krishna Educational Trust, Porayar, Nagapattinam ( Dist).
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Porayar Rs. No. 131-1, 132-1A, 132-1B, 132-2, 132-3, 132-4, & 133.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF- 11555Sq.ft. FF- 10515Sq.ft. SF- 10515Sq.ft. <b>Total- 35285Sq.ft.</b>
Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	17.11.2009.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer. P.W.D., Nagapattinam District.
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate Submitted in regional language.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	131/1,132/1A,132/1B,132/3,132/4,33,132
Search for the period	01.01.2015 to 14.10.2015
Extent of land	<b>Not clear</b>
Any mortgage as per EC	Not clear
Date of issue	15.10.2015
Name and designation of issuing authority	S.R.O.Tharangampadi

Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	Not submitted	Not submitted
Whether in single		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		

Comments of VT Members		
Comments of VT members		
1.	Total Built-up area	32585 sq.ft
2.	Furniture	--
3.	Multipurpose Hall	2558.25 sq.ft
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	--
5.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
6.	Seating capacity in the library	125
7.	No. of books in the library and Journals	11510 books and 21 journals

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

**Remarks :**

1. As per the Building Completion Certificate dated 20.02.2015, owner of land at column 2 is G.Suresh, Sree Krishna Educational Trust. Type of roofing is not mentioned in Building Completion Certificate.
2. EC submitted in regional language. Up to date encumbrance certificate is not submitted.
3. FDRs for the proposed course are not submitted.

**Note :**

VT report is received by e-mail. Hard copy of the VT report and documents have not been submitted to this office, so far.

The documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of the application is processed along with the VT report submitted by e-mail

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. V.T. Inspection report received on-line. But, hard copy with enclosed documents not received.
2. Latest EC has to be seen. The earlier EC indicates 'mortgage position is not clear'.
3. FDRs(7+5 lakhs for each unit of each courses) not given.
4. Put up in the next meeting on 24.3.17 when the hard copy is received.

68. SRCAPP2241

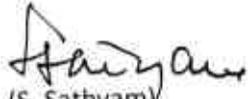
B.P.Ed.

1 Unit

Lakshmi bai National  
College of Physical  
Education, Kerala

SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi bai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 29.09.2016 and Reminder - II on 09.11.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

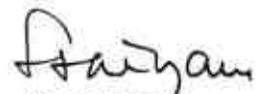
Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the B.P.Ed application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

ground:

- **Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution for rejecting B.P.Ed application on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE, New Delhi wherein, the acceptance date for hard copy of the application for 2016-17 was extended upto 15.07.2015.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause composite inspection.**
- BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.**
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
- VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"**

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 17.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016 which was considered by SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee decided:

- BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority.**
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 12.05.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 06.06.2016. The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

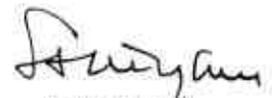
- Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.**
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution in respect to both the courses on 29.09.2016, with the direction to submit required reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.

**The institution has not replied to the SCN till date.**

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- prescribed format) has been received.
2. NOC from affiliating University is not received.
  3. Remind.
  4. Give time till 31.12.2016.

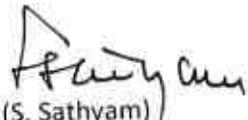
As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution in respect to B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted single representation on 29.12.2016 for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 6-7 February, 2017 considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. BCC now submitted is in order.
2. NOC for B.P.Ed. is given.
3. NOC for M.P.Ed. is not given.
4. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed. ( 1 unit).
5. Reject the application for M.P.Ed.
6. Return FDRs, if any
7. Close the M.P.Ed. file.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued on 9.2.2017 and Reply received from the institution on 2.3.2017 as under:-

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Lakshmbai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala.
2	Date of issue of LOI	09.02.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.03.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	The institution has submitted copy of approved Faculty list by the Registrar University of Kerala but the only last page is approved.

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of the Principal	Service Certificates of the principal is not submitted.		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and	Not submitted (NA)		
7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.incpe.gov.in">www.incpe.gov.in</a> Website is functioning. Approved faculty list and other details are not uploaded in the website.		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
-		SRCAPP2241	B.P.Ed	100
-		-	-	-

**Remarks:**

- The institution has submitted copy of approved Faculty list by the Registrar University of Kerala but the only last page is approved.
- Service Certificates of the principal is not submitted.
- Educational qualification certificates of Principal and staffs are not submitted.
- [www.incpe.gov.in](http://www.incpe.gov.in) website is functioning, No details of the B.P.Ed course is uploaded.

**Note :-**

- As per the decision of the SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017, reject the application of M.P.Ed course for non submission of NOC.
- A Recommendation dated 17.02.2017 received by this office on 22.02.2017 from the Higher Education (B) Department, Thiruvananthapuram and stating as under:-

*"As per reference cited 1<sup>st</sup> Above the Regional Director, NCTE requested to*

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

furnish Government of Kerala recommendation for conducting/not conducting B.P.Ed programme in the State by Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

Vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, the Principal, LNCPE requested that the Government may consider the letter from NCTE and recommend the conduct of the 2 year B.P.Ed and 2 year M.P.Ed courses.

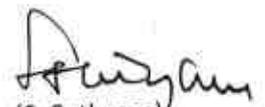
The Government examined the matter and it was understood that prior to 2013-14, LNCPE was offering a 3 year Bachelor Degree (BPE) followed by 2 year MPE (post graduate course). During 2013-14, the 3 year BPE course was replaced with 4 year integrated B.P.Ed course after obtaining approval from Govt. Of Kerala and University of Kerala. During the year 2014 NCTE received the policy and introduced 2 year B.P.Ed course after graduation and 2 year M.P.Ed course.

Even though LNCPE has applied for recognition of 4 year B.P.Ed integrated course, the NCTE has not considered the same and hence, the application has been processed for 2 year B.P.Ed course after graduation.

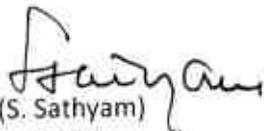
In the above circumstance, Government of Kerala recommend to the Regional Director, NCTE Southern Regional committee that recognition may be granted for the 2 year B.P.Ed and 2 year M.P.Ed courses offered by Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

**The Committee considered the reply to the LOI and decided as under:-**

1. LOI reply is examined.
2. The Faculty list should be signed in each page by the Registrar.
3. Service certificate of Principal is not given.
4. Educational qualification certificates of Principal not given.
5. Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed. by the Principal and two Associate Professors are not given.
6. Three persons engaged as Part-time Trainers are not qualified persons. They need to be replaced.
7. One part-time Yoga Trainer and one part-time Dietician are required.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

69.	APS03751 D.T.Ed R.V.S Teacher Training Institute, Pondicherry	<u>APS03751-D.T.Ed.</u> R.V.S. Teacher Training Institute, 40, Lebourdena Street, Pondicherry – 605 001 was granted recognition for offering D.T.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 18.10.2015.
70.	APS02939 D.T.Ed- 1 Unit Vignesh Teacher Training Institute, Pondicherry	<p>A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 17.11.2005 with respect to change in address of the institution from R.V.S. Teacher Training Institute, 40, Lebourdena Street, Pondicherry – 605 001 to R.V.S. Teacher Training Institute, Thiruvettakuduy, Pondicherry.</p> <p>Another corrigendum was issued to the institution on 19.12.2005 with respect to change in course from B.Ed to D.T.Ed in the earlier corrigendum issued.</p> <p>On 12.01.2017, a resolution of the Rathinavel Subramaniam Educational Trust dated 05.12.2016 regarding closure of RVS Teacher Training Institute and Vignesh Teacher Training Institute is received by this office</p> <p>On 06.02.2017, the institution has submitted a requisition for closure of RVS Teacher Training Institute, Karaikal. as under :- <i>"It is informed that our RVS Teacher Training Institute, Karaikal was being run under RVS Educational Trust with the NCTE order number F.PN/ELE/SRO/NCTE/2005-06/3497 dated 18.10.2005. As per the said order, the course was run from the academic year 2005-06 to 2012-13. But the said course was closed down from the year 2013-14 as there is no admission. The resolution of the Governing body meeting held on 05.12.2016 for the closure of the above said course is enclosed. Hence it is requested that necessary arrangements may kindly be made for the issue of the No objection certificate to redeem the fixed deposit at an early date."</i></p> <p>On 10.02.2017, an e-mail was received from A.Dhanavathy Ammal, Secretary, RVS Educational Trust, Karaikal with a request to redeem the fixed deposit receipts of RVS Teacher Training Institute and Vignesh Teacher Training Institute.</p> <p>On 17.01.2017, a complaint letter had been received by this office against RVS group of Institutions.</p> <p>"It is informed that in RVS group of institutions is running in Karaikal (Pondicherry State) for past 11 years. They have two colleges of education( Amarnath College of Education &amp; RVS College of Education) &amp; two teacher training institutes (RVS Teacher Training Institute &amp; Vignesh Teacher Training Institute under the affiliation</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

control of Pondicherry University & DIET, Pondicherry & National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore.

Now both teacher training institutions was temporarily closed. All the staff members are relived from service without any proper intimation & without salary. But our Chairman & Management are decided to take over the fixed deposits from the University & NCTE.

But many students certificate & all the documents not hand over to University & DIET, Pondicherry. All the documents kept in RVS educational trust office, Karaikal. So please requested to you sir don't give the fixed deposits ( both Teacher Training Institute and B.Ed) to RVS groups, Karaikal.

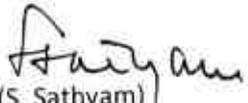
In the year 2013-14 , both teacher training institutions was temporarily closed. No proper intimation to NCTE & DIET, Pondicherry. In the year of 2016-17 RVS College of Education first year temporarily closed. No proper intimation to NCTE & Pondicherry University. **One again we requested you sir come to surprise visiting and safe the student's and staff life due to admitted the irregular students for both B.Ed colleges. Amarnath College of Education & RVS College of Education, Karaikal.**

**Another one request you sir collect the staff and salary statements for both B.Ed and Teacher Training Institute from RVS educational trust office, Karaikal for past two years due to how many staff members are relived from the service without salary. So please requested to you sir don't give the fixed deposits and up to date give salary relieved staff members through bank. ( Two attendance maintained in RVS educational trust office , Karaikal. One is university approval attendance another one now teaching staff attendance so collect all staff details attendance & salary statements & monthly salsry noted register).please take necessary action.**

The complainant has submitted the following documents :

1. A letter dated 14.06.2016 of the Dean (I/c) , Pondicherry University addressed to the Institution in connection with temporary suspension of admission for the B.Ed programme at Amarnath College of Education and RVS College of Education.
2. A list of irregular students of Amarnath College of Education and RVS College of Education.

On 14.02.2017, a letter dated 10.02.2017 is received by this office from Secretary ,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

RVS Educational Trust which is as under :-

" In continuation to the letter cited in reference, it is submitted that our Rathinavel Subramaniam Educational Trust (Pondicherry) is in urgent need of your permission to redeem the Fixed Deposit belongs to RVS Teacher Training Institute (EM/ COM/ENos. 531903 & 531905) and Vignesh Teacher Training Institute (EM/COM/E Nos.531 906 & 531907) so as to enable us to use the same for starting ANM & GSM courses in this Trust.

Hence it is requested that permission may kindly be granted to redeem the above said Fixed Deposit at an early date."

The institution has submitted the following documents along with letter of closure.

1. Duly filled in online application form for closure of D.T.Ed course.
2. A certificate dated 03.02.2017 issued by D.I.ET, Lawspet, Pondicherry stating that R.V.S. Trust has not made any admission of students in respect of D.El.Ed course from the academic year 2013-14.
3. A copy of the Trust resolution dated 05.12.2016 regarding closure of RVS TTI and Vignesh TTI.

Note :

1. The complaint detailed above is made against Amarnath College of Education, RVS College of Education and two teacher training institutes – RVS Teacher Training Institute and Vignesh Teacher Training Institute run by RVS Trust regarding relieving faculty members without paying salary .
2. **The Trust has requested for closure of Vignesh Teacher Training Institute(APS02939/APS05119-D.T.Ed course) and RVS Teacher Training Institute (APS03751/D.T.Ed).Separate agendas prepared.**
3. RVS College of Education, Thiruvettakudy, Kalikuppam, Kottucherry commune, Karaikal- 609609,Puducherry was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course (APS03811) on 03.02.2007. Revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration on 13.05.2015
4. Amarnath College of Education (APS02521), Pannithittu, Vambapet, Kirumampakkam, Puducherry was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 17.08.2001 and revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration on 13.05.2015.

**APS02939-D.T.Ed. 1 Unit**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

NCTE granted recognition to **Vignesh Teacher Training Institute, Kallippupam, Thiruvettakudy Village, Kottucherry Commune, Karaikal-609609, Pondicherry** for conducting **D.T.Ed course (APS02939)** from the academic session 2005-06 with an intake of 50 students on 17.11.2005.

The institution was granted recognition for offering **D.T.Ed-AI(APS05119)** course with an intake of 50 students on 28.09.2006.

On 17.01.2017, a complaint letter had been received by this office against RVS group of Institutions.

" It is informed that in RVS group of institutions is running in Karaikal (Pondicherry State) for past 11 years. They have two colleges of education( Amarnath College of Education & RVS College of Education) & two teacher training institutes (RVS Teacher Training Institute & Vignesh Teacher Training Institute under the affiliation control of Pondicherry University & DIET, Pondicherry & National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore.

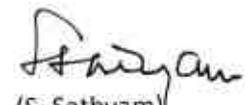
Now both teacher training institutions was temporarily closed. All the staff members are relieved from service without any proper intimation & without salary. But our Chairman & Management are decided to take over the fixed deposits from the University & NCTE.

But many students certificate & all the documents not hand over to University & DIET, Pondicherry. All the documents kept in RVS educational trust office, Karaikal. So please requested to you sir don't give the fixed deposits ( both Teacher Training Institute and B.Ed) to RVS groups, Karaikal.

In the year 2013-14 , both teacher training institutions was temporarily closed. No proper intimation to NCTE & DIET, Pondicherry. In the year of 2016-17 RVS College of Education first year temporarily closed. No proper intimation to NCTE & Pondicherry University. One again we requested you sir come to surprise visiting and safe the student's and staff life due to admitted the irregular students for both B.Ed colleges. Amarnath College of Education & RVS College of Education, Karaikal.

**Another one request you sir collect the staff and salary statements for both B.Ed and Teacher Training Institute from RVS educational trust office, Karaikal for past two years due to how many staff members are relieved from the service without salary. So please requested to you sir don't give the fixed deposits and up to date give salary relieved staff members through bank. ( Two attendance maintained in RVS educational trust office , Karaikal. One is university approval attendance another one now teaching staff attendance so collect all staff details attendance & salary statements & monthly salary noted register).please take necessary action.**

The complainant has submitted the following documents :

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. A letter dated 14.06.2016 of the Dean (I/c) , Pondicherry University addressed to the Institution in connection with temporary suspension of admission for the B.Ed programme at Amarnath College of Education and RVS College of Education.
2. A list of irregular students of Amarnath College of Education and RVS College of Education

The institution submitted letter for requisition for Closure of Vignesh Teacher Training Institute along with online application and along with documents on 06.02.2017 and stated as under;

*"With reference to the subject cited above, it is informed that our Vignesh Teacher training institute, Karaikal was being run under RVS Educational Trust with the NCTE order number F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed/2005-06/4057 dated 17/11/2005. As per the said order the course was run from the academic year 2005-06 to 2012-13. But the said course was closed down from the year 2013-14 as there was no admission.*

*The resolution of the Governing body meeting held on 05.12.2016 for the closure of the above said course is enclosed. Hence it is requested that necessary arrangements may kindly be made for the issue of No Objection Certificate to redeem the fixed deposit at an early date."*

The institution submitted documents as under;

1. Online closure application.
2. Closure certificate from District Institute of Education and Training Lawaspet, Puducherry.
3. A copy of the Trust resolution dated 05.12.2016 regarding closure of RVS TTI and Vignesh TTI.

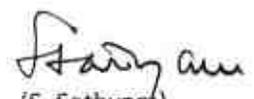
Note :-

1. The complaint detailed above is made against Amarnath College of Education, RVS College of Education and two teacher training institutes – RVS Teacher Training Institute and Vignesh Teacher Training Institute run by RVS Trust regarding relieving faculty members without paying salary .

2. **The Trust has requested for closure of Vignesh Teacher Training Institute (APS0 2939/APS05119-D.T.Ed course) and RVS Teacher Training Institute (APS03751/D.T.Ed). Separate agendas prepared.**

3. RVS College of Education, Thiruvettakudy, Kalikuppam, Kottucherry commune, Karaikal- 609609, Puducherry was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course (APS03811) on 03.02.2007. Revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration on 13.05.2015

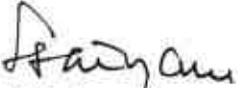
4. Amarnath College of Education (APS02521), Pannithittu, Vambapet, Kirumampakkam, Puducherry was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 17.08.2001 and revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

of two years duration on 13.05.2015.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. There are 3 different courses -
  - (i) B.Ed.(Amarnath College),
  - (ii) D.El.Ed.(1 unit)[Vignesh T.T.I.], D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit)[Vignesh T.T.I.] in reference.
2. There are complaints that Teachers of D.El.Ed. courses have been retrenched without payment of Salary-dues; and that student certificates have not been issued.
3. Meanwhile, the Management have requested for permission to close down the courses - D.El.Ed., D.El.Ed.-A.I. and D.El.Ed.(2 units).
4. The request for closure is accepted. Issue Formal permission after completion of all formalities, especially settlement of Faculty dues and issue of all student certificates due.
5. Finally, withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18. They have requested for withdrawal of recognition w.e.f. 2013-14 saying the courses have been dormant for want of enrolment. But, in the Correspondence between the RVS Management and the University/SCERT, there are references to "irregular students". We cannot, therefore, withdraw recognition at this stage w.e.f. 2013-14.
- 6.1. Request SCERT(of the UT Admn.) to enquire into this complaint and favour us with their views. After receipt of their views, we can decide on further action.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>6.2. In the meanwhile, keep the closure matter pending.</p> <p>7. The B.Ed. case has similar complaints. Forward a copy of the complaint to the affiliating University and request for the benefit of their advice (after verification). Put up the B.Ed. case separately.</p>
71.	<p>SRCAPP14876</p> <p>D.El.Ed.</p> <p>SRCAPP14791</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>B.Ed(SRCAPP14791)</u></b></p> <p>Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder – II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p><b><u>D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14876)</u></b></p> <p>Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".**

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14791) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14876) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **Bp & BCC is to be submitted**
2. **Original FDRs to be submitted**
3. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection**

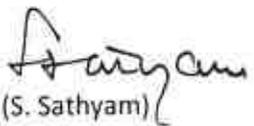
As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and visiting Team Report is received by this office 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).**
  2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
  3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**
- 
1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units).**
  2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
  3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 04.10.2016 and stating as under:

**"I here with submit the requisition to submit the list of staff approved by the affiliating authorities concerned for the year 2017-18. We have got L.O.I for 2016-17. Due to Non availability of Qualified staff and Principal we could not submit the approvals. We have applied Both D.El.Ed & B.Ed Programmes by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Elementary Education (D.El.Ed) and Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education (B.Ed) under Jyothi**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**Educational Society.**

**Hence we request you please permit our society to submit all requirements along with staff approval Annexure I, II, III for getting Formal Recognition for 2017-18 academic year."**

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their request for submitting documents for FR w.e.f 2017-18 is accepted.
2. Ask them to submit urgently if they have to come in the list before 3.3.2017 which is the dateline prescribed by the Supreme Court.

As per decision of SRC intimation letter was sent to the institution on 19.01.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply even till date.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) and LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units) were issued on 2.2.16.
2. They have not yet filed a substantive reply inspite of opportunities given.
3. They have now requested for some more time.
4. Give further time till 30.3.17.
5. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

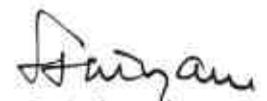
72. SRCAPP3608

D.El.Ed.-AI

1 unit

Loyola College of  
Elementary Teacher

Loyola Educational Society, Plot No.7-325B, Peram Bazar, Markapur Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Loyola College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.598/1, Vemulakota Road, Vemulakota Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed Course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education, Andhra Pradesh.

on 03/07/2015.

The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25/05/2015 issued by The Director SCERT Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of application.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 05.10.2015.

The Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

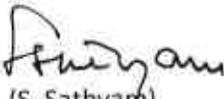
**"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. *While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.*"**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-

- ***The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014***

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

***"...The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November and 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Bp is in the name only of D.El.Ed
2. Built up area is inadequate even for B.El.Ed and B.Ed
3. Land area is adequate.
4. FDRs to be given later.
5. Cause composite inspection.
6. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed - AI( 1 unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

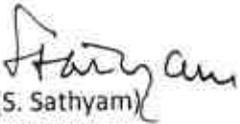
1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI letter was sent to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.

- Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016.

As per decision of SRC, Formal Recognition Order was issued on 05.04.2016.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the Non submission of SCN reply for B.Ed course (SRCAPP3609) and decided as under:

B.Ed

- No reply to our LOI and to our SCN has been received inspite of extra time given.
- Reject the application.
- Return FDRs, if any.
- Close the file.
- Reopen their D.El.Ed. case for review on the 'stand-alone' clause.

D.El.Ed

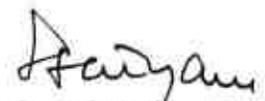
They were given approval for D.El.Ed.(1 units) since the B.Ed. case was to provide the support for composite status, the D.El.Ed. case was held in abeyance. Now that the B.Ed. case has been rejected, we have to review the decision in that case for 'stand alone' status.

Remarks:

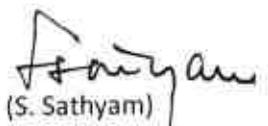
The FR for D.El.Ed (1 units) w.e.f 2016-17 issued on 05.04.2016 as per the SRC decision of 306<sup>th</sup> meeting.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their B.Ed. case has been rejected. Hence this review of their D.El.Ed.(basic unit) case.
2. The D.El.Ed.(Basic Unit) was approved in 2011. So, it is an 'existing stand-alone' unit that can "gradually move towards composite status. In other words, rejection of the B.Ed. course will not have any impact

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>on it.</p> <p>3. NCTE(HQ) have clarified that existing stand alone units can be allowed vertical expansion provided the total intake does not exceed 2 units. In this case, it is only D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). Therefore, no action is required.</p> <p>4. Close the files.</p>
73.	<p>SRCAPP 3591</p> <p>B.P.Ed. -</p> <p>2 units</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Physical Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh.</p>	<p>Loyola Educational Society, Plot/Khasra No.Sy No.7-325B, Markapur Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasra No.Sy No.598/1-2, Vemulakota Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14-15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 11.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.07.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p><i>1.LUC is not there.</i> <i>2.Built-up area in a separate building on the same land is adequate.</i> <i>3.Land area is adequate.</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

4. BCC to be produced during VT Inspection.
5. FDRs to be given later.
6. Cause Composite Inspection.
7. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 28.01.2016.

In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:

*I submit that a letter cited in the reference stating there will be an inspection carried out between 10 to 30 days is received on 22.01.2016*

*In this connection I want to inform you that some infrastructural facilities are being arranged.*

*Hence I request you to kindly give me 2 or 3 months more time for conduction of inspection.*

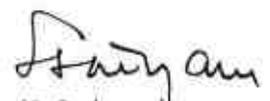
*This is submitted for your kind information and necessary action.*

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

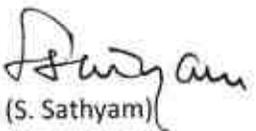
- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.</li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 11.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> – 07<sup>th</sup> February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• They have not been keen about VT inspection.</li><li>• They have not responded to our communication dated 11.5.2016.</li><li>• We cannot wait indefinitely.</li><li>• Issue SCN for rejection.</li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have not been serious about the inspection. They have repeatedly asked for 'more time'.</li><li>2. They have not responded to our last Show Cause Notice dt. 10.2.17.</li><li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li><li>4. Reject the application.</li><li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>6. Close the file.</li></ol>
74.	SRCAPP2016 30210  D.P.S.E-AI  1 Unit  Govt. D.I.E.T., Mahabubnagar,	Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village, Mettugadda Street Mahabubnagar Taluk, City & District-509001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village & Street Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.07.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Telangana.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E-AI course in the State of Telangana.

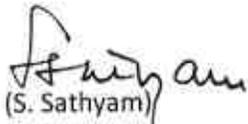
The application has been scrutinized and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify.
2. NOC is given.
3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC/EC - not required. Govt. land.
5. BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts.
6. BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.
7. Asbestos roofing is there.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

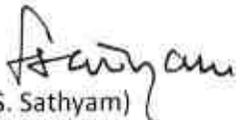
Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.01.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted the SCN reply on 08.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...previously it was wrongly mentioned in the online application under column name of the existing programme/course as DPSE instead of Diploma in Education (D.Ed). In this institution the D.Ed. Course is being run from the academic year 1989-90. The intake capacity is 100 students in Telugu medium and 50 students in Urdu medium."</i>	The institution has submitted the Formal Recognition order copies of TPT course

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	5	BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...the built up area was shown earlier is 3319 sq.mts, but actually it is 3813.89 sq.mts, as per the present plan including new building which was not added previously."</i>	<b>The institution has submitted the photocopy of BP.</b>				
				Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Dist Institute of Education Training (DIET), Mettugadda, Mahaboobnagar			
				Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	<b>Not Mentioned</b>			
				Plot area/land area	<b>Acres 9 or 36422 Sq.mts</b>			
				Total built-up area	BP 1 - 3319.16 Sq.mts BP 2 - 494.34 Sq.mts			
				Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Mentioned</b>			
				Date of approval	<b>Not Mentioned</b>			
				Name and designation of approving authority				
				6	BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...the buildup area has been shown previously in the BCC as 2331 Sq.mts, by oversightly. The actual total built up area is - 3813.89 Sq.mts</i>	<b>The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC.</b>	
							Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Principal Govt DIET College, Mahabubnagar
7	Asbestos roofing is there.	The actual total built up area is - 3813.89 Sq.mts RCC roofing - 3421.52 Sq.mts Asbestos roofing - 392.37 Sq.mts (The latest Building completion certificate is enclosed).	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	220/1, 221/1, 222/1 at Mettu Gadda				
			Total Built up area	GF-2297.92 Sq.mts 392.37 Sq.mts FF - 983.62.00 Sq.mts <b>Total - 3674.91 Sq.mts</b>				
			Type of Roofing	GF-2297.92.00 Sq.mts RCC 392.37 Sq.mts Asbestos Sheet				

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

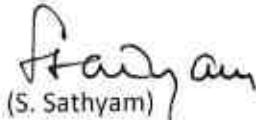
			FF - 983.62 Sq.mts RCC
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Govt. DIET College.
		Date of issue	03.02.2017
		Name and designation of approving authority	U.Madhusudhan Reddy, Deputy Executive Engineer.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Put up later".

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. Their reply to Show Cause Notice is seen. They have said nothing about removal of the asbestos sheets.
2. Ask them to clarify.

75.	<p><b>SRCAPP2016 30161</b></p> <p><b>B.Sc.B.Ed. -</b></p> <p><b>1 Unit</b></p> <p><b>Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.B.Ed. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p>	<p><b>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>11.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> - 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>B.Sc. B.Ed. case. Allied D.El.Ed. case to provide composite status.</b></li> </ol>
-----	--	--

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Education, Andhra Pradesh.

on 03/07/2015.

The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25/05/2015 issued by The Director SCERT Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of application.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 05.10.2015.

The Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

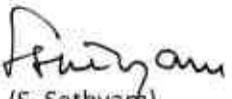
**"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. *While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.*"**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-

- ***The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014***

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

***"...The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."***

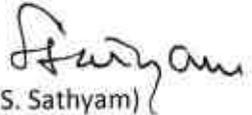
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. NOC not given.
3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Fee paid in full.
10. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

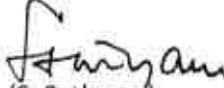
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 28.01.2017. The VT was conducted on 26.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 02.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk & City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh	
Name and address of the Society		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh	
Date of Inspection		26.02.2017	
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Masha Allah Pragathi, B.Sc.Ed College, Bhagyanagar Colony, 617/618 Udayagiri (Po), SPSK Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh	
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>			
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No. Name of the Existing Course
01	B.Sc.B.Ed.	1 unit	01
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>			
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Regn. and in the	24.01.2011 Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society.	

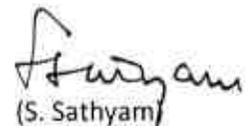
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	name of	
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		<b>Photocopy Submitted in English Version</b>
Date of registration of land		16.05.2015
Land registered in the name of		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		617, 618
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>		<b>Submitted</b>
Sy No		617, 618
Location		Udayagiri Village, SPSR Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis
Built up area		<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Extent		5056.83 Sq.mts
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>		<b>Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Masha Allah Muslim Minority D.El.Ed & B.Sc.Ed College, Sy.No. 617, 618, Udayagiri Mandal, SPSR Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Plot area/land area		<b>5056.83 Sq.mts</b>
Total built-up area		GF – 1768.68 Sq.mts FF – 1768.68 Sq.mts Corridor Area – 287.05 Sq.mts <b>Total – 3824.41 Sq.mts</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Date of approval		17.09.2015

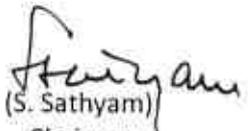
  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchayat
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	617, 618 at Bhagyanagar Colony
Extent of diverted land	<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	15.04.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational & Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	617,618 at Bhagyanagar Colony Road
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1768.68 Sq.mts FF – 1768.68 Sq.mts Corridor Area – 267.95 Sq.mts <b>Total - 3824.41 Sq.mts</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Only proposed for New D.Ed course & B.Sc.Ed College
Date of issue	09.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Srinivasulu, Assistant Engineer
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	617, 618 at Udayagiri Village
Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 29.01.2017
Extent of land	<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	30.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Joint Sub-Registrar

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		(The latest Building completion certificate is enclosed).		FF - 983.62.00 Sq.mts <b>Total – 3674.91 Sq.mts</b>
			Type of Roofing	GF-2297.92.00 Sq.mts RCC 392.37 Sq.mts Asbestos Sheet FF - 983.62 Sq.mts RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Govt. DIET College
			Date of issue	03.02.2017
			Name and designation of approving authority	U.Madhusudhan Reddy, Deputy Executive Engineer.
<p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Put up later".</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Their reply to Show Cause Notice is seen. They have said nothing about removal of the asbestos sheets.</b></li> <li><b>Ask them to clarify.</b></li> </ol>				
75.	SRCAPP2016 30161		<p><b>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>11.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>	
	B.Sc.B.Ed. –  1 Unit  Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.B.Ed. College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh.			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

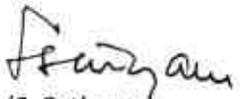
The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **B.Sc. B.Ed. case. Allied D.El.Ed. case to provide composite status.**
2. **NOC not given.**
3. **Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.**
4. **LUC is in order.**
5. **EC is in order.**
6. **BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.**
7. **BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.**
8. **FDRs not given.**
9. **Fee paid in full.**
10. **Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).**
11. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 28.01.2017. The VT was conducted on 26.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 02.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk & City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh			
Name and address of the Society	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh			
Date of Inspection	26.02.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Masha Allah Pragathi, B.Sc.Ed College, Bhagyanagar Colony, 617/618 Udayagiri (Po), SPSK Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh			
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>				
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Proposed Course</b>	<b>Intake</b>	<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Intake the Existing</b>

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
Chairman

		Course	
01	B.Sc.B.Ed.	1 unit	01
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>			
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Regn . and in the nam e of	<b>24.01.2011</b> <b>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society.</b>	
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		<b>Photocopy Submitted in English Version</b>	
Date of registration of land		16.05.2015	
Land registered in the name of		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		617, 618	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		<b>Submitted</b>	
Sy.No		617, 618	
Location		Udayagiri Village, SPSR Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh	
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis	
Built up area		<b>Not Mentioned</b>	
Extent		5056.83 Sq.mts	
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>		<b>Submitted</b>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Masha Allah Muslim Minority D.El.Ed & B.Sc.Ed College, Sy.No. 617, 618, Udayagiri Mandal, SPSR Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		<b>Not Mentioned</b>	
Plot area/land area		<b>5056.83 Sq.mts</b>	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Total built-up area	GF – 1768.68 Sq.mts FF – 1768.68 Sq.mts Corridor Area – 287.05 Sq.mts <b>Total – 3824.41 Sq.mts</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Date of approval	17.09.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchayat
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	617, 618 at Bhagyanagar Colony
Extent of diverted land	<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	15.04.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational & Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	617,618 at Bhagyanagar Colony Road
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1768.68 Sq.mts FF – 1768.68 Sq.mts Corridor Area – 267.95 Sq.mts <b>Total - 3824.41 Sq.mts</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Only proposed for New D.Ed course & B.Sc.Ed College.
Date of issue	09.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Srinivasulu, Assistant Engineer
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	617, 618 at Udayagiri Village
Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 29.01.2017
Extent of land	<b>Acres 1.27 or 5139.51 Sq.mts</b>
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	30.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Joint Sub-Registrar
<b>NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted</b>	<b>Vikrama Simhapuri University, Dated 10.12.2016</b>
Date of application for <b>NAAC accreditation</b> (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details			
	5.00 Lakhs	7.00 Lakhs	Reserve
	Endowment Fund	Fund	
Submitted in Original	<b>Not Submitted</b>		
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			
Date of Issue			
Date of Maturity			
<b>Website of the institution</b>	<b>Not Mentioned</b>		

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	<b>3824.37 Sq.mts (D.El.Ed &amp; B.Sc.B.Ed)</b>
02.	Furniture	<b>Inadequate</b>
03.	Multipurpose Hall	<b>Not Mentioned</b>
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	40
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	1216 Books, 04 Journals

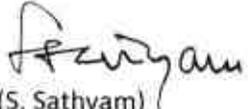
**VT Remarks:**

They applied for the composite course B.Sc.Ed (1 Unit) & D.El.Ed (1 unit). As per our observation the following points as noted.

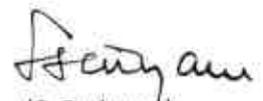
- Built up area is adequate (3824.37 Sq.mts)
- The Multipurpose Hall has only 1290 Sq.ft area which is inadequate to the NCTE norms 2000 Sq.ft.
- The Class room area is to increase, only 452.84 Sq.ft is available.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

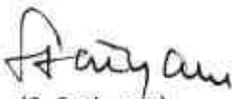
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered Certified copy of the land documents Submitted in English version, which is certified by the sub-register.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	
Date of registration of land	1. 03.05.2002 2. 15.05.2002
Land registered in the name of	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Charitable Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.) /gift	1. Sale deed 2. Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. 24/10, 24/11, 24/12, 24/16, 24/17, 24/13, 24/15, 27/1A, 27/3, 27/1B, 27/1C, 27/2B, 27/2C, 27/2D, 27/3 2. 27/1A, 27/1B, 27/1C, 27/1D
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Sy No - 24/10, Acre 0.08 Sy No - 24/11, Acre 0.05 Sy No - 24/12, Acre 0.01 Sy No - 24/16, Acre 0.79 Sy No - 24/17, Acre 0.96 Sy No - 24/13, Acre 0.01 Sy No - 24/15, Acre 0.94 Sy No - 27/1A, Acre 0.05 Sy No - 27/3, Acre 0.11 Sy No - 27/1B, Acre 0.53 Sy No - 27/1C, Acre 0.26 Sy No - 27/2B, Acre 0.31 Sy No - 27/2C, Acre 0.33 Sy No - 27/2D, Acre 0.05 Sy No - 27/3, Acre 1.52 2. Sy No - 27/1A, Extent - 0.63 Sy No 27/1B, Extent - 0.70 Sy No 27/3B, Extent - 1.61 Sy No 27/4, Extent - 0.06
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original affidavit submitted.</b>
Sy. No	S.F No - 27/1B4, 1C3, 2B2, 2B3, 2B4
Location	Veerachipalayam, Agraharam Village Salem District, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	-
Extent	Total Area = 23085 Sq.Mtr. Total Built up area = 9987 Sq.Mtr.

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Veerachipalayam Amani Village and Panchayat, Sankagiri Taluk, Salem District, Tamilnadu.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women.
Plot area/land area	-
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 27/1B4, 1C3, 2B2, 2B3, 2B4 Veerachipalayam Amani Village and Panchayat, Sankagiri Taluk, Salem District,
Total built-up area	<b>Total = 107505.00 Sq.ft, 9987 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF = 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. FF = 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. SF = 35835.00 Sq.ft, 3329.00 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total = 107505.00 Sq.ft, 9987 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	-
Name and designation of approving authority	President Gramapanchayath
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Charitable Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	(More number survey) Veerachipalayam, Sankari Tq
Extent of land	<b>The Extent of 84.15 Acres</b>
Purpose of Land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	Not clear
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer, Shankri.
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate,</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Charitable Trust. Veerachipalayam, Sankari

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No. 27/1B4, 27/1C3, 27/2B2, 27/2B3, 27/2B4 Alathur panchayath, Veerachipalayam,	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1,07,505 Sq.ft (9,987 Sq.m)	
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To run an Educational Institutions in the name of Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for women (B.Ed, M.Ed)	
Date of issue	04.01.2008	
Name and designation of approving authority	Union Engineer	
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Indian overseas Bank , Erode	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 24/3, 24/4, 25/1, 25/3A, 25/3B, 25/2, 27/1A, 27/1B	
Search for the period	-	
Extent of land	-	
Any mortgage as per EC		
Date of issue	24.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub registrar	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 + 7.00 Lakhs submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 + 5.00 Lakhs submitted</b>
FDR / A/c Number	500707070079380	500707070079379
	<del>500707070079376</del>	<del>500707070079377</del>
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue	24.02.2017	24.02.2017
Date of Maturity	24.02.2022	24.02.2022
Name of issuing Bank	City union Bank ltd	City union Bank Ltd

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy

**Comments of VT Members**

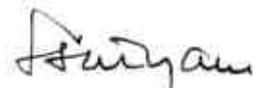
01.	Total Built-up area	107505 Sq.ft = 9987 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2487 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Library has 9353 number of Books, 15 Journals

**Remarks:-**

- Copy of BP is approved by Village Administrative Officer, Salem Dist.
- As per the copy of EC last translation i.e 17.06.2013 the nature of the land is mentioned as 'title of land is loan' and the 'claimant' name is Indian overseas Bank Erode. Hence, upto dated EC in original to be submitted. (it seem to be mortgaged)
- Sy nos are not matching with land document LUC, EC, Affidavit, B.P. Many sy nos are mentioned not known in which sy no the institution is running.
- BCC is for B.Ed and M./Ed and built up area is 9,987 Sq.mt.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. B.P. is approved by competent authority.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. EC shows the title is not clear; indicates mortgagate with I.O.B.(Erode).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>4. Sy.Nos. in LUC, EC, Affidavit, BP do not tally. It is not clear in which Sy.Nos. the institution is functioning.</p> <p>5. Built-up area is adequate. 9900 sq.mts. are there against a requirement of 5000 sq.mts.</p> <p>6. FDRs are adequate in value. But, only photocopies are given. Originals in Joint account are required.</p> <p>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
78.	<p>SRCAPP14728</p> <p>B.P.Ed( 1 unit)</p> <p>Pasumpon MuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai- 625532, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Kallar Kalavi Kalagam, Plot No.1, Usilampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Pasumpon MuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamilnadu for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, a letter to State Govt sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that</i></p>

***the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."***

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted land documents within 15 days from the date of online application.
2. The institution has submitted only one set of application instead of submission of triplicate copies.
3. NOC not submitted
4. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

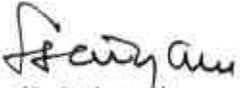
***"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note"***

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015. The institution has submitted NOC on 27.04.2016 and written representation on 29.04.2016, the same was considered by SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided to process the application for the

1. Their reply is accepted.
2. Process.
3. BP & BCC have not been given.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- *Land documents have to be given in full. The patta has to be supported by other documents eg., allotment order of the Govt.*
- *BP is approved by somebody without seal and designation.*
- *BCC is in order.*
- *LUC/EC-not given.*
- *Original FDRs and Faculty list should be given later.*
- *Fee paid.*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

- **Cause inspection.**
- **1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
- **2. Ask VT to check adequacy of facilities.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module. Visiting Team report was received on 17.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report.

The Committee considered the VT report along with documents, CD and decided as under:-

- 1. Land documents are not registered, not certified and not with English version.**
- 2. LUC not given.**
- 3. EC is clear.**
- 4. BP approving authority is not clear.**
- 5. BCC is clear.**
- 6. Built-up area is adequate. Land area is adequate.**
- 7. FDRs- original not given.**
- 8. Issue SCN accordingly.**

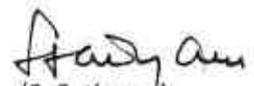
As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2017. Reply to the Show Cause Notice is received on 07.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under;

- 1. LUC is not approved by competent authority.**
- 2. FDRs in original are required for verification.**
- 3. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) Subject to submission of a proper LUC and submission of proper FDRs.**

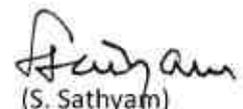
As per the decision of 330<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.02.2017.

The institution has submitted reply on 03.03.2017 along with documents detailed as under;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Sl. N	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause	Reply of the institution	Remarks	
1	LUC is not approved by competent authority.	<p>"We wish to inform you that as per the decision of the SRC 330<sup>th</sup> meeting, we have already submitted the original FDR on 07.02.2017 and also submitted the LUC. Now we submitted the Original which is given by Thasildar Usilampatti.</p> <p>In the mean time we have submitted the Annexure I, Annexure II, Annexure III, Staff approval Order, issued by the Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University, So Kindly accept our documents and issued Formal Recognition for our Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) for the academic year 2017-18."</p>	Name of the Society/ Trust/	Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College
			Survey/PI of/ Khasara No. and location	S.No. 35/1A, 35/1B, 35/1C, 35/2A, 35/2B, 35/3A, 35/4, 35/5, 35/6, and 35/7A Kallar Kalvi Kazhagam.
			Extent of diverted land	-
			Purpose	-
			Date of	02.03.2017
			Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Madurai
2	FDRs in original are required for verification.		<p><b>Original FDRs are not submitted .</b></p> <p><b>The FDRs submitted on 07.02.2017 are colour Xerox copies of the FDRs.</b></p>	

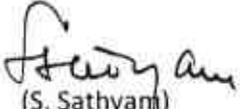
Further, the institution has submitted LOI reply along with the LUC on

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

**03.03.2017 . LOI is not issued to the institution.**

The reply submitted by the institution is detailed as under :-

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Pasumpon MuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamilnadu
2	Date of issue of LOI	<b><u>LOI is not issued</u></b>
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	03.03.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Staff list approved by Registrar, Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University vide letter dated 28.02.2017 is submitted.
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers  Total Experience of the Principal	Service Certificate of the Principal for having worked in the following institutions have been submitted .  (1) Worked as Assistant Professor in Arul Anandar College from 15.06.2010 till date (2) Worked as Assistant Professor in Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Maruthi College of Physical Education from 21.07.2004 to 19.05.2010.
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund	Not submitted
7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.pmtcollege.org">www.pmtcollege.org</a>  Website is functioning .
8	Programmes considered for	<b>Code</b> <b>Course</b> <b>Intake</b>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		composite status	SRCAPP14728	B.P.Ed	100
		<p><b>Remarks;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total extent of land is not mentioned in the LUC submitted</li> <li>• Original FDRS are not submitted . The institution has submitted colour xerox copies of the FDRs on 07.02.2017.</li> <li>• As per records, the institution is not offering any teacher education course. As per the VT report of the institution, they are offering three year degree in B.Sc. physical education also.( at Page No. 171)</li> <li>• SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting had <u>decided to issue LOI subject to submission of a proper LUC and submission of proper FDRs. LOI is not issued to the institution.</u> The institution has submitted LOI reply along with LUC.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have submitted a reply to LOI with respect to the uploaded decision. Formal LOI has not yet gone. In view of the time-constraint, let us entertain the documents given and examine them.</li> <li>2. LUC is incomplete. Does not give extent of diverted land.</li> <li>3. Sy.Nos. in Sale deeds, BCC and LUC do not tally. They must explain.</li> <li>4. Original FDRs are required; not just coloured photopies.</li> <li>5. Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>6. Issue Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>			
79.	<p>SRCAPP30217</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed.-1 Unit.</p> <p>D.V.J. integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP201630217/B.A.B.Ed ( 1 unit)/B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)</u>            Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk &amp; City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.07.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was</p>			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

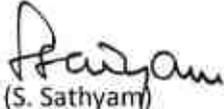
As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :

1. NOC is given.
2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).
3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. Obtain latest EC in original.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.
8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply on **01.02.2017** in hard copy and through online mode received on **06.02.2017**

1. NOC is given.
2. Title clear. Land area 1.63 acres is adequate.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC-Built up area shown is 5050 sq.mts. Type of roofing not mentioned.
6. FDRs not given.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

7. Sy. Nos. in BCC, BP, EC and Sale Deed tally to provide the 1 acre area required.
8. **Cause inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

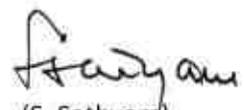
As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20/02/2017 to 12/03/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017. VT report has been uploaded in online mode 10.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.

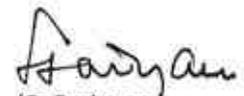
<b>Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report</b>					
<b>Proposed Programme</b>			<b>Existing Programme</b>		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed(1 unit) B.Sc.B.Ed( 1 unit) (SRCAPP201630217)	50 50		B.Ed (SRCAPP16)	100

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed dated 16.05.2011 in the name of Bharat Educational Trust is submitted
--	---------------------------------	--

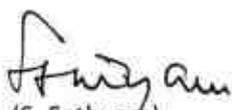
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopies of two registered certified land documents submitted, in regional Language are submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized English version of the documents are submitted.
Date of registration of land	3. 23.05.2011. 4. 29.10.2015
Land registered in the name of	Bharath Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	3. Sale Deed. 4. Sale Deed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	3. S.No. 93/2B(0.07.5 Acres), 93/3(0.05 Acres), 93/4(0.07.5 Acres), 93/5(0.05 Acres), 93/6(0.16 Acres), 93/7(0.37 Acres) & 93/8(0.22 Acres) <b>Total Extent is 1.63 Acres.</b> 4. 128/16 (0.31) 128/17(0.32) Total extent of 0.63
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	<b>Not Mentioned.</b>
Location	Ballinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Krishnagiri State, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.
Extent	<b>Total Area of land: 6604.83 Sq.Mtr.</b> <b>Total Built up area: 5154.51 Sq.mtrs</b>
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharah Educational Trust, Balinayanapalli.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	M/s D.V.J. Integrated College of Education.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	SF.No. 93/2B, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 Sy.No. 128/16,128/17 Balinayanapalli Village and Panchayat, Bagur Taluk, Krishnagiri District.
Plot area/land area	Total Site Area= 6604.83 Sq.Mtr, 71068.00 Sq.ft
Total built-up area	<b>Total=5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>
Date of approval	07.02.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Balinayanapalli Panchayath, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	D.V.J Integrated College of Education (B.Ed)..
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 93/2B(0.7.5 Acres), 93/3(0.05 Acres), 93/4(0.7.5 Acres), 93/5(0.05 Acres),

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

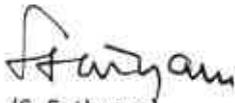
	93/6(0.16 Acres), 93/7(0.37 Acres), 93/8(0.22 Acres), 93/14(0.09 Acres), 93/15(0.20 Acres), 93/16(0.17 Acres) & 93/17(0.17 Acres), Ballinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.
Extent of land	<b>Acres 1. 63 Cents.</b>
Purpose of Land	Non agricultural land
Date of issue	20.06.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tashildar, Krishnagiri.
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharath Educational Trust, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No: 93/2B, 93/3, 93/4, 93/5, 93/6, 93/7, 93/8, 14, 15, 16, 17, Balinayanapalli Village, panchayat, Orappam(Po), Krishnagiri District,
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF=1718.17 Sq.mtrs. FF= 1718.17 sq.mtrs SF= 1718.17 sq.mtrs <b>Total = 5154.51 sq.mtrs</b>
Type of Roofing	R.C.C.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	--
Date of issue	27.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst.Executive Engineer, Bargur Sub-Division, Krishnagiri
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Two Encumbrance Certificates submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	--
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	c) 128/16 and 128/17 – Balinayanapalli  d) 93/2B,3,4,5,6,7,8 - Baliyanapalli
Search for the period	a)29.10.2015 to 20.02.2017 b) 23.05.2011 to 20.02.2017

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Extent of land	c) Not clear( in regional language) d) Not clear( in regional language)	
Any mortgage as per EC	None	
Date of issue	21.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Registrar, Bargur	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	FDRs for the proposed course is not submitted.	
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		
<b>Comments of VT members</b>		
Total Built-up area	5154.51 sq.mtrs	
Furniture	--	
Multipurpose Hall	2106.61 sq.mts	
Labs/Resources Rooms	--	
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	--	
Seating capacity in the library	30	
No. of books in the library and Journals	2384 books and 8 educational journals	

**Remarks ;**

- Sy.No. is not mentioned in the affidavit submitted by the institution.
- FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs for the proposed course are not submitted.

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• EC submitted in regional language</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the LOI and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LOI reply is seen.</li><li>2. FDRs are in order.</li><li>3. Faculty list is given for B.Ed. In the case of integrated courses, in any case, we look only at the B.Ed. component. This Faculty list is, therefore, relevant.</li><li>4. The Faculty list is adequate in number. Asst. Prof.(Commerce) is not relevant; should be replaced by one Asst. Prof.(Science-Pedagogy).</li><li>5. The NOC refers only to B.Sc.B.Ed. But, VT inspection report lists B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). The covering note to the approved faculty list also refers to 2 units of the integrated course. Therefore, take the Faculty list as relevant.</li><li>6. Issue Notice accordingly.</li></ol>
80.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30070</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sree Krishna College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Porayar Village, 69, Alarveli, Tharangambadi Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Krishna College of Education, Porayar Village, No.69 Alarveli Street, Tranqbar Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p>

1. Land document is in order. Land area adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. BP is in order. BCC is in order.  
Built up area is adequate.
4. Proof of submission of application to NAAC is not given.
5. Latest EC is required.
6. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled though online mode during 08.02.2017 and 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted during 27th to 28th February, 2017 and VT report was received through e-mail on 28.02.2017. Hard copy of the VT Report and documents of the institution are not received from the VT members, so far.

**SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 28th February , 1 to 2nd March, 2017(SI.No.67) considered the VT report and other documents of the institution and decided as under :-**

1. VTI Report received on-line .But, hard-copy with enclosed documents not received.
2. Latest EC has to be seen. The earlier EC indicates ' mortgage' position is not clear.
3. FDRs ( 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course) not given.
4. Put up in the next meeting on 24.03.2017when the hard copy is received.

**Hard copy of the VT report along with the documents has been received at on 03.03.2017.**

**The Encumbrance Certificate and FDR copies submitted along with the VT report is detailed as under :-**

Non Encumbrance Certificate	Encumbrance	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate is Submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		-
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and		131/2, 131

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

location	
Search for the period	01.01.2011 to 17.01.2016
Extent of land	<b>Not clear</b>
Any mortgage as per EC	EC does not shown any transaction in the period
Date of issue	08.01.2017

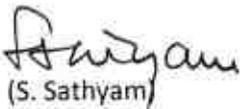
<b>Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs</b>	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	A/c.	A/c.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint	Joint
Date of issue	22.02.2017	22.02.2017
Date of Maturity	22.02.2018	22.02.2018
Name of issuing Bank	City Union Bank	City Union Bank
Name and designation of issuing authority	S.R.O.Tharangampadi	

**Remarks :**

- (1) EC submitted on 03.03.2017 along with the hard copy of the VT report is in Regional Language, It does not indicate any transaction during 01.01.2011 to 17.01.2016.
- (2) Photocopy of the FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in joint account is submitted for a period one year.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. Latest EC is given. But, 'verification period' was only upto 17.1.16. Verification should be upto date.
4. BP is not approved by competent authority.
5. FDRs given have only one year validity as against a 5-year validity required.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

6. BCC does not mention type of roof.  
7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

81. SRCAPP2016 30150

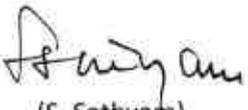
M.Ed

1 Unit

Annai College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Annai College of Education, Kovilachery Village, Anakudi Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Kovilachery City, Thanjavur District-612503, Tamilnadu
2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.03.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Staff list approved by the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University vide letter dated 01.03.2017 is submitted.
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers  Total Experience of the Principal	Service certificate of the Principal for having worked in the following institutions are submitted  (1) Mass College of Education as lecturer from 01.06.2005 to 31.05.2006. (2) Ponnaiyah Ramajayam College of Education as Assistant Professor from 01.06.2006 to 31.07.2008 (3) PRIST Education as Assistant Professor from 01.08.2008 to 31.10.2011 (4) Narendar College of Education, Pullambadi from 01.11.2011 to 31.07.2012 (5) Ramya Sathianathan College of Education, Thanjavur from 01.08.2012 to 12.10.2015 (6) Ujwala Residential school from June 1995 to April 2001
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in joint A/c with the Regional Director for a period of 5 years kept in Indian Overseas Bank are submitted.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.annaibed.in">www.annaibed.in</a> Website is functioning		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS03578	B.Ed	100
		APS04575	B.Ed-A.I	100
		SRCAPP201630150	M.Ed	50

**Remarks :**

**Website is functioning. Affidavit of the institution and approved faculty list of M.Ed course is not uploaded in the website of the institution.**

**Note :**

SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 decided as under :

**SRCAPP201630150 –M.Ed**

1. All conditions are fulfilled.
2. Issue LOI for M.Ed( 1 unit)
3. Put up both cases – 30150 and APS03578/4575 together.

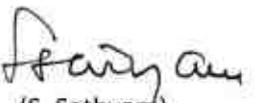
**APS03578/APS04575- B.Ed/B.Ed-A.I**

1. Adequate built up area is available.
2. Latest approved staff list is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice

As per the decision of SRC,

- a) Show Cause Notice was issued in respect of B.Ed/B.Ed-A.I (APS03578/APS04575) on 03.03.2017.
- b) LOI was issued for M.Ed course (SRCAPP201630150) on 02.3.2017

LOI reply in respect of M.Ed course(SRCAPP201630150) is submitted in hard copy on 02.03.2017 and Show Cause Notice reply in respect of the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>existing B.Ed/B.Ed-A.I (APS03578/APS04575) is submitted on 03.03.2017. A separate agenda is prepared.</p> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the LOI and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LOI reply is seen.</li><li>2. All formalities have been completed.</li><li>3.1 Faculty list is approved.</li><li>3.2 Faculty list is in order.</li><li>4. FDRs are in order.</li><li>5. They have said nothing about submission of NAAC certificate.</li><li>6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol>
82.	<p>APS03578 B.Ed-2 Units APS04575 B.Ed-AI 2 units Annai College of Education, Kumbakonam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Annai College of Education , 92-A, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam – 612 001, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 22.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>Annai College of Education , Kovailcherry, Kumbakonam – 612503,Thanjavur District,Tamilnadu was granted recognition for offering B.Ed-A.I course with an additional intake of 100 students thus making a total intake of 200 students for B.Ed course on 05.08.2008.</p> <p>When the basic application was processed for shifting of premises, the institution submitted a reply that they had already shifted the premises and recognition for Additional intake has been granted at the new premises.</p> <p>After further processing and inspection of the institution , permission was accorded by SRC for shifting of premises of Annai College of Education, Mutt Street , Kumbakonam (B.Ed) and Annai College of Education, Kovailcherry, Kumbakonam- 612503,Thanjavur District ,Tamilnadu(B.Ed-A.I) to shift its premises to the new location/ building at <b>Annai College of Education, Kovilacherry – 612503, Kumbakonam,Tamilnadu vide this office order dated 02.03.2012.</b></p>

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 10.03.2015.

Revised orders were issued to the institution in respect of the both the courses with an intake of 100 students each on 20.03.2015 ( APS04575) and 23.03.2015 (APS03578) .

Institution has submitted Documents as per Revised Recognition order on 03.11.2015.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:

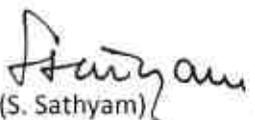
***"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.***

***Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.***

***Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation letters were sent to the institution on 22.06.2016.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.11.2016 and VT report was received by this office on 29.11.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12th and 13th February, 2017 considered the VT Report, CD and other documents of the institution and decided to issued Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies :-

1. Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC
2. EC shows that both these Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with the City Union Bank
3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on 20.02.2017 by e-mail and in hard copy.

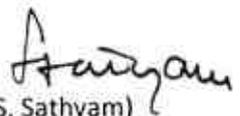
SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under :

1. Adequate built up area is available.
2. Latest approved staff list is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice

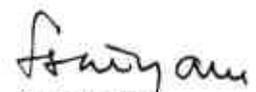
As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2017.

Based on website information , the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice which is as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed out in 331 <sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	Latest approved staff list is not given.	I have submitted the original FDR for our B.Ed and B.Ed-A.i intake and original staff approval for B.Ed and B.Ed-A.i intake directly to the S.O,SRC,NCTE on 24.02.2017.	(1) Faculty list approved by the Registrar ,TNEU vide letter dated 20.12.2016 for B.Ed course is submitted . (2) Faculty list approved by the Registrar , TNEU vide letter dated

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			20.12.2016 for B.Ed-A.I course is submitted.
		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built-up area has been checked and found to be adequate.</li> <li>2. Faculty lists of M.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.( 2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) were checked to eliminate overlaps. The faculty lists are in order. There are no overlaps.</li> <li>3. Permission to shift was given in 2012. They have all shifted.</li> <li>4. VT inspection after issue of RPRO is fully satisfactory.</li> <li>5. Issue fresh FR for B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.( 2 units), under the 2014 Regulations, at the new address.</li> </ol>	
83.	<p><b>SRCAPP2016 30097</b></p> <p><b>M.P.Ed.</b></p> <p><b>1 unit</b></p> <p><b>B.Ed.</b></p> <p><b>2 units</b></p> <p><b>Adikavi University, Godavari, Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Nannaya East Andhra</b></p>	<p><b>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016, followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. Whereas, the Adikavi Nannaya University is a Government University.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>NAAC certificate not given.</b></li> </ol>	

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

2. NOC is not required.
3. Govt. allotted land. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is there.
5. EC is not given.
6. BP is not approved by University Engineer. Sy.Nos. not given.
7. BCC is there – approved by University Engineer. Details like Sy.No., area, earmarked area for teacher education courses not given.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

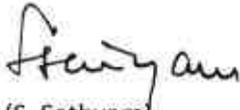
Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 01.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2017 & 23.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 03.03.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

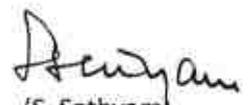
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh				
Name and address of the Society	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh				
Date of Inspection	22.02.2017 & 23.02.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Velugubanda, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajanagaram, Rajahmundry-533296, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh				
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>					
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Proposed Course</b>	<b>Intake</b>	<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Existing Course</b>	<b>Intake</b>
01	M.P.Ed	1 unit	01	B.Ed	1 Unit
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>					
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Regn. and in the name of	<b>Not Required</b>		
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted					

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	<b>Photocopy of Certificate of handing Over Possession of the land submitted</b>
Date of registration of land	
Land registered in the name of	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	
Sy.No	473/1
Location	Velugubanda Village, Rajamahendravarm, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	<b>47522 Sq.mts</b>
Extent	389595 Sq.mts
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University, Sy.No. 473/1, Beside NH-16, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Plot area/land area	<b>Acres 96.27</b>
Total built-up area	GF – 16774 Sq.ft FF – 7632 Sq.ft SF – 15484 Sq.ft TF – 7632 Sq.ft <b>Total – 47522 Sq.ft</b>
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Not Mentioned</b>
Date of approval	10.02.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	University Engineer
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	463 to 476/3 at Velugubanda Village
Extent of diverted land	<b>Acres 96.27</b>
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	12.12.2013
Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University, Govt. of AP Velugunda Village, Rajanagaram Post & Taluks, Rajahmahendravaram City, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	446/2 to 483 and 463 to 476/3 at Velugubanda Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF - 16774 FF - 7632 SF - 15484 TF - 7632 <b>Total - 47522 (16774 Sq.ft is earmarked for the Course M.P.Ed)</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Adikavi Nannaya University, Govt of A.P.
Date of issue	13.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Dr.K.Nooka Ratnam, University Engineer
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Not Submitted</b>
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	
<b>NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted</b>	<b>Provisional NOC from Adikavi Nannaya University, Dated. 20.05.2016.</b>
Date of application for <b>NAAC accreditation</b> (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	<b>Not Applicable</b>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	<b>Not Required</b>	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
<b>Website of the institution</b>	www.nannayauniversity.info	

Comments of VT Members		
01	Total Built-up area	47522 Sq.ft
02	Furniture	-----
03	Multipurpose Hall	2157 Sq.ft
04	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06	Seating capacity in the library	200
07	No. of books in the library and Journals	5237 Books, 10 Journals

**Remarks:**

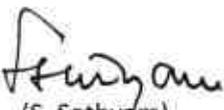
- The institution has not submitted EC.
- The institution has applied for M.Ed course (SRCAPP201630096) 1 unit. In 325<sup>th</sup> meeting it is decided to Cause Inspection. VT is scheduled from 12.02.2017 to 04.03.2017.

**Note:**

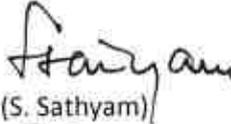
Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. VT report seen. It could not be submitted online by the VT because

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>of a technical problem at our end.</p> <p>2. All formalities have been completed.</p> <p>3.1 This is a State University. - they can start M.P.Ed. without B.P.Ed.</p> <p>3.2 They have given proof of application to NAAC for accreditation.</p> <p>4. Government may have acquired and given 96 acres of land to the University. But, the University must earmark 8 acres thereof and formally allot it to the Phy.Ed. Dept. where is the order?</p> <p>5. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit Faculty list and land allotment order along with the reply.</p>
84.	<p>SRCAPP3011 B.Ed-DE- 500 Institute of Distance Education, Chennai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-Distance mode of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- (a) **Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;**
- (b) **Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application”.**

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

**“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”**

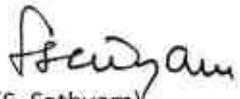
Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

**“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”**

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to **Summarily Reject the application as per**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.

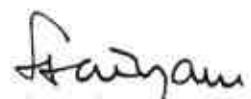
An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.

Letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that ***"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"***

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

***"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.**

The matter was placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, The Committee considered matter and decided as under:

1. **BP is not approved by competent authority.**
2. **BCC to be submitted.**
3. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Details of study centres not given.**

**Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.**

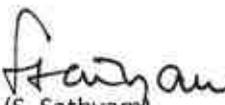
The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. **BCC is not yet given.**
2. **Duly approved BP is also not yet given.**
3. **Details of study centres are also not given.**
4. **Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.**
5. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

As for the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **BCC is not in the prescribed format.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. Same photocopy of BP is submitted for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. without any apportionment, demarcation, etc. details.
3. Details of clause 9, appendix-10 of Regulations are still not given.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 10.02.2017.

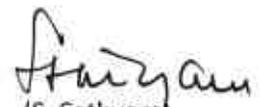
The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The BP with details of convenience apportionment and earmarking of built-up area has to be given duly approved by the Competent authority. Only a photocopy has been repeated.
2. BCC format is given in the SRC website. Building Completion Certificate should be given in that format duly approved by the competent authority.
3. Project documents and study material should be ready before the recognition can be given. Issue a letter accordingly.

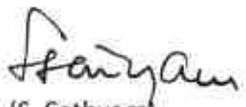
As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 03.03.2017 and stating as under:-

With reference to the above, I would like to present the point wise explanations against the letter cited under reference together with the relevant documents for your kind perusal and favourable consideration for granting of recognition for Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) course in the institute of Distance Education, University of Madras.

List of points highlighted by the NCTE	Replies from the side of the institute of Distance Education, University of	Remarks
1. The BP with details of convenience apportionment and earmarking of built-up area has to be given duly approved by the Competent authority.	At present the approval from Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority (CMDA) for the entire building plan of institute of Distance education, University of madras is only	Building plan not submitted

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	<p>Only a photocopy has been repeated.</p>	<p>available with the office and the same has been forwarded to twice i.e one copy handed over to the Visiting Team and another copy sent vide our earlier Letter No. IDE/ELIGILITY/NCTE/B.Ed./2016/777 dated 23.12.2016. it is to state that the University of Madras is a state University with autonomous status and the Executive Engineer of the University is the competent authority to issue BCC on behalf of the Government Engineer.</p>	
	<p>2. BCC format is given in the SRC website. Building Completion Certificate should be given in that format duly approved by the competent authority.</p>	<p>The BCC in the prescribed format duly attested by the Executive Engineer of the University is enclosed herewith.</p>	<p><b>The institution has submitted Photocopy of BCC approved by the Executive Engineer(civil</b></p>
	<p>3. Project documents and study material should be ready before the recognition can be given. Issue a letter accordingly.</p>	<p>The institute of Distance Education, University of Madras has already submitted the project document to the SRC, NCTE vide its previous letter No.IDE/ELIGIBLE/NCTE/B.Ed./2017/63 dated 08.02.2017. However the copy of the Project document is one again forwarded for perusal.</p> <p>The institution of Distance Education, University of Madras has also initiated the necessary action for</p>	<p><b>The institution has submitted copy of the Project document.</b></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

obtaining the study material from the IGNOU, New Delhi. We are expecting reply from IGNOU shortly. The copy of letter sent to IGNOU in this regarding is once again forwarded for your kind perusal.

It is further to state that, Dr.R Panchalan, Director i/c institute of Distance Education, University of Madras would like to meet you in person to make oral presentation. He may be given an appointment to meet you in person on your convenient date.

**Remarks :-**

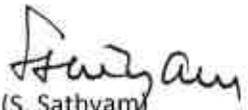
- BP approved not submitted, with details.
- BCC approved by the executive Engineer (civil), University of Madras.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 Details of Study centres are given.
- 1.2 But, Study material not yet shown. To say that they will be borrowed from IGNOU is not enough.
2. BP-total plan is approved by the University Engineer. But, earmarking and formal allocation of that space for B.Ed.-DE is required.
3. BCC is duly approved. But, only a photocopy is given. Original or a certified copy is required.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

85. Court order dated 20.1.2017 of the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.5029 of 2016

A court order dated 20.01.2017 received on 06.02.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.5029 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.6424 of 2016 filed by Dasari Seetha Naidu W/o. D.Suresh Babu, Occ. Retd. Principal, R/o. H.No.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

& W.P.M.P.No.6424 of  
2016.

31-8-12, Gl. Ashwarya Flat, Maruthi Nagar, Andhra Bank Street, Vijayawada,  
Krishna District.

The Court Order Stated as under:

***"No representation on behalf of the respondents.***

***According to learned counsel for the petitioner, though petitioner retired on 31.07.2014, so far pension and retirement benefits are not paid.***

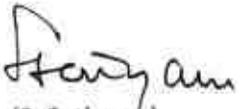
***According to the learned counsel in terms of the orders issued by the government in G.O. Ms. No. 14 dated 20.02.2010, the State Rules would apply in respect of pension, gratuity and other retirement benefits for the employees drawing UGC pay scales on par with the State Government employees as revised from time to time by the State Government. Thus, petitioner is entitled to the retirement benefits as applicable to the employees of the State Government.***

***Pending disposal of the writ petition, the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is directed to determine pension and gratuity as per the A.P. Revised Pension Rules, 1980 and release the benefits to the petitioner as expeditiously as possible, preferably within two (2) months from the date of receipt of copy of this order.***

***With the above directions, the W.P.M.P., is disposed of."***

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The Court's direction is for the Respondent 4. We are not required to take any action.
2. The Court order is noted.
3. Put up on 24.3.17 for the whole committee to see this matter.

  
(S. Sathyart)  
Chairman